



**President and Lecturer**

Developed all training subjects and sessions for this multidisciplinary veterinary conference. Arranged for all scientific and social events. Created the curriculum, wrote lectures and proceedings, arranged for all supplies, lectured, and taught hands on wetlabs in all dental subjects. Determined and arranged for the other three specialist lecturers. Developed and implemented all marketing supplies.

VETERINARY DENTAL SPECIALTIES & ORAL SURGERY, January 2003-present.

**Chief of Staff**

Designed and organized a state-of-the-art dental practice. Created and implemented all policies for the dental service. Responsible for the performance of all forms of routine and advanced dental care including professional dental cleaning, charting with the modified tridan system, dental radiography, endodontics, surgical endodontics, advanced periodontics, orthodontics, prosthodontics, restorative dentistry, oral medicine, extractions and advanced oral surgery. Developed client and staff educational materials. There are currently 17 locations: San Diego, Sorrento Valley, San Marcos, Ontario, Irvine, Santa Barbara, Arroyo Grande, Fresno, Dublin, Ventura, and Murrieta CA, and Reno & Las Vegas NV, Idaho Falls, ID, New Orleans LA, as well as Pensacola & Jacksonville FL.

ALL CARE ANIMAL REFERRAL CENTER, Fountain Valley, CA, August 2000 – April 2004.

**Director of Dental Service**

Designed and organized a state of the art dental operator. Created and implemented all policies for the dental service. Responsible for the performance of all forms of routine and advanced dental care including: thorough dental prophylaxis, charting with the modified tridan system, dental radiography, endodontics, surgical endodontics, advanced periodontics, orthodontics, prosthodontics, restorative dentistry, oral medicine, exodontics and advanced oral surgery. Developed client and staff educational materials.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE  
Davis, CA December 1998 – June 1999.

**Anesthesiology Fellowship**

Developed advanced skills in veterinary anesthesiology. Topics included premedication, injectable and inhalational anesthetics, and post operative pain management. Also covered were intraoperative pain management including opioid infusions, N<sub>2</sub>O, epidural analgesia, and regional nerve block anesthesia; monitoring equipment and skills including arterial catheter placement, and crisis management

MAIN STREET SMALL ANIMAL HOSPITAL, San Diego, CA July 1996 – 2004.

**Veterinary Dentist**

Performed and assisted in all aspects of veterinary dentistry including: thorough dental prophylaxis, charting with a variety of systems, client education and home care, dental radiography, endodontics, surgical endodontics, periodontics, orthodontics, oral medicine, restorations, exodontics, and advanced oral surgery.

ABC VETERINARY HOSPITAL, San Marcos, CA. June 1994 – August 2000.

**Staff Veterinarian**

Performed all facets of general medicine and surgery. Performed all advanced dental procedures, including: endodontics, exodontics and advanced oral surgery, restorative dentistry, periodontal surgery, orthodontics, dental radiology and advanced oral medicine. Responsible for training staff in all areas of veterinary dentistry, including: dental prophylaxis, radiology, charting with the tridan system.

ALBANY VETERINARY CLINIC, Albany, CA. August 1993 - September 1993.

**Extern** in Veterinary Dentistry

Performed dental prophylaxis and charting. Positioned, exposed, and interpreted dental radiographs. Developed basic skills necessary for thorough dental prophylaxis, endodontics, orthodontics, periodontal surgery, restorative dentistry, oral medicine, exodontics and advanced oral surgery. Assisted in presentation of dentistry lectures to practitioners.

### **Scientific Organizations:**

World Small Animal Veterinary Association 2009-present  
Louisiana Veterinary Medical Association 2015 - present  
European Veterinary Dental Society 2010-present  
Southern California Veterinary Medical Association, 2000-Present.  
American Veterinary Dental Society, 1997-Present.  
California Veterinary Medical Association, 1994-1995, 1997-Present.  
San Diego Veterinary Medical Association, 1995-Present.  
American Veterinary Medical Association, 1994-Present.  
Student Chapter of the Veterinary Medical Association, 1990-1994.

### **Elections, Appointments, Honors**

#### **Professional**

World Small Animal Veterinary Association  
**Strategic planning Task Force** 2012-Present  
**Chair Global Dental Standardization Committee** 2015-Present  
**Chair Regional Member Advocate Committee** 2015-1017  
Western Veterinary Conference  
**Clinical Instructor of the Year** 2016  
Academy of Veterinary Dentistry  
**Board of Directors** 2001-3.  
**President** 2011-13  
**World Small Animal Association Representative** 2009-present  
American Veterinary Dental Society,  
**Board of Directors** 2001-2007  
Southern California Veterinary Golf Association 2000- present  
**President** 2000-2002  
Fund raising committee, School of Veterinary Medicine, Class of 1994,  
**Chairman**, 1991-1994.  
**President**, School of Veterinary Medicine, Class of 1994, 1990-1991.  
Hills/SCAVMA International Student Award, U.C. Davis, 1991.  
Henry A. Jastro Scholarship, U.C. Davis, 1984 - 1985.  
**Honors at entrance**, U.C. Davis, 1984.

#### **Public Service**

U.C. Davis Rugby Football Club, 1988-1994.  
**Treasurer** 1991 - 1993.  
**Captain** 1988 - 1989.  
Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity 1984 - 1987.  
**Founding Father** 1984 - 1985.  
**Chairman**, Fund Raising Committee, 1984 - 1985.  
U.C. Davis Football Team, 1984 - 1985.  
**Squad Leader**, 1984 - 1985.

### **Research:**

**Success Rates of Vital Pulpotomies.** Thomas W. Mulligan DVM, Dip. ACVD  
October 1997-April 1998  
Self funded with Main Street Small Animal Hospital  
Approximate budget of \$1,000.

**Effects of utilizing local nerve blocks in the oral cavity on intraoperative vital signs and general anesthetic need, as well as quality of post anesthetic recovery.**  
Robert B. Furman  
April 2000- ongoing.  
Self funded with All Care Animal Referral Center.  
Budget approximately \$500.

**Success Rate of Full Mouth Extractions on Treating Lymphocytic/Plasmacytic Stomatitis in Cats, a Retrospective Study.** Thomas W. Mulligan, DVM, Dip. ACVD.  
April 2000-ongoing  
Self Funded  
Approximate Budget \$200

**Incidence of significant findings on preoperative thoracic radiographs in dental patients with no clinically evident cardio-pulmonary problems.** Ann Reed, DVM, Dip. ACVR  
May 2000-ongoing  
Self Funded with All Care Animal Referral Center  
Budget \$100.

**Success rate of utilizing endodontic files as carriers for heated gutta percha in stenotic canals of canine cuspids**  
March 2000-ongoing  
Self funded with Main Street Animal Hospital  
Budget \$1000

## **Books and Chapters:**

### **Practical Veterinary Dental Radiology (Editor and Author)**

CRC Press, London, 2017

This text covers all aspects of dental and oro-maxillofacial imaging. Chapters include: equipment, marketing and indications, techniques, and interpretation. In addition, advanced imaging (CT and MR) are discussed. Finally, there are chapters relating to exotic animal radiology.

Chapter author of:

**Marketing Veterinary Dental Radiology**  
**Dental Radiology Equipment**  
**Dental Radiology Techniques**  
**Interpreting Normal Anatomy**  
**Interpreting Endodontic Disease**  
**Future Directions in oral imaging**

### **Feline Dentistry for the General Practitioner (Author)**

Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2015

This is the definitive text for feline dentistry. Topics include anatomy, common oral pathology and treatment, as well as extractions, radiology, and periodontal care.

### **Veterinary Restorative Dentistry for the General Practitioner (Editor and Author)**

Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2012

A comprehensive guide to restorative techniques in dogs and cats. Subject matter includes: anatomy, response to therapy, indications for restoration, bonded sealants, as well as composite restorations for enamel hypocalcification and caries lesions..

Chapter Author of:

**Indications for restorations**  
**Bonded Sealants**

### **Dental Extractions Made Easier (Author)**

Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2012

A comprehensive guide to extraction techniques in dogs and cats. Subject matter includes: equipment, pain management, extractions techniques for single and multiple rooted teeth, surgical extractions, extraction of retained roots, and oronasal fistula repair.

### **Veterinary Periodontology (Editor). Wiley Blackwell, 2012**

This is the definitive textbook on periodontal disease and treatment in small animal veterinary dental patients. Chapters include periodontal anatomy and pathogenesis of disease, severe local and systemic manifestations, periodontal radiology, as well as basic and advanced therapy.

Chapter Author of:

**Pathogenesis of Periodontal disease**  
**Gingivitis**  
**Periodontitis**  
**Severe Local Ramifications of Periodontal Disease**  
**Severe Systemic Effects of Periodontal Disease**  
**Unusual forms of Periodontal Disease**  
**The Complete Dental Prophylaxis**  
**Homecare**  
**Advanced non-surgical therapy**  
**Local antibiotics in periodontal therapy**  
**Periodontal Flap Surgery**  
**Osseus treatment and Guided Tissue Regeneration**  
**Host modulation therapies**

**Veterinary Dental Applications in Emergency Medicine and critical and compromised patients. (Author)** Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2012

A comprehensive guide to emergency dental diagnosis and treatment. Includes such topics as jaw and tooth fractures, tooth root abscesses, chemical and electrical burns, and stomatitis.

**Veterinary Orthodontics (Editor and Author )**

Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2011

Edited the definitive textbook on orthodontic therapy in small animal veterinary dental patients. Chapters include anatomy and pathogenesis of disease, orthodontic exam, biology of movement, ethics of therapy, and the treatment of various orthodontic conditions.

**Veterinary Endodontics (Editor)** Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2011

Edited the definitive textbook on endodontic therapy in small animal veterinary dental patients. Chapters include endodontic anatomy and pathogenesis of disease, vital pulp therapy, endodontic access, instrumentation and obturation. Special chapters are devoted to equipment, surgical endodontics, and restoration.

**Surgical Endodontics In: Veterinary Endodontics**

Niemiec BA (ed) Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2011

Book chapter on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**Endodontic complications, avoidance and repair. In: Veterinary Endodontics**

Niemiec BA (ed) Practical Veterinary Publishing, Tustin, CA, 2011

Book chapter on avoiding, diagnosing, and correcting the most common errors in veterinary endodontics. These include: ledging, gouging, zipping, furcational and apical perforation, as well as under and over extension.

**“Ptyalism” In: Veterinary Gastroenterology and Medicine (Washabau and Day, eds)**

Elsevier Health, 2010

This chapter covered the subject of veterinary drooling in detail. Possible etiologies, diagnostic tests, and treatment options were covered for both true and pseudoptyalism.

**Oral, Dental, and Maxillofacial disease, A color handbook. (Editor)**

Manson, London, 2010

**Problems with the Pediatric Patient. In Oral, Dental, and maxillofacial disease, A color handbook Niemiec BA (ed). Manson, London, 2010**

This chapter covers in depth diagnosis and therapy of common problems encountered in pediatric dentistry. Topics include: cleft palates, enamel hypoplasia, dentigerous cysts, retained deciduous teeth, malocclusions, juvenile periodontitis, oral papillomas.

**Pathologies of the Oral Mucosa In Oral, Dental, and maxillofacial disease, A color handbook**

Niemiec BA (ed). Manson, London, 2010

This chapter covers the common problems with the oral mucosa. Topics include: Oronasal fistulas, eosinophilic granulomas, uremic ulcers, immune mediated disease, candidiasis, caustic burns, and CUPS.

**Pathologies of the Salivary Glands In Oral, Dental, and maxillofacial disease, A color handbook**

Niemiec BA (ed). Manson, London, 2010

This chapter covers the common problems with the oral mucosa. Topics include: Sialoliths, sialoceles, and salivary gland neoplasia

**Veterinary Dental Radiology** In Oral, Dental, and maxillofacial disease, A color handbook  
Niemiec BA (ed). Manson, London, 2010  
This chapter presents a step-by-step presentation covering the proper positioning and exposure techniques for full mouth dental radiographs in a dog and cat. Following this a complete discussion on interpretation was presented.

**“Ptyalism”** In Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine (Ettinger and Feldman, eds)  
Elsevier Health, 2010  
This chapter covered the subject of veterinary drooling in detail. Possible etiologies, diagnostic tests, and treatment options were covered for both true and pseudoptyalism.

**Endodontic Disease and Therapy**, In the Veterinary Clinics of North America,  
Holmstrom SE (Ed), 2005  
This is an introduction to veterinary endodontics. The chapter initiates with a discussion of anatomy and pathophysiology of endodontic disease. Following this vital pulp therapy and standard root canal therapy is covered. Finally, follow up recommendations are covered.

**Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping**, with Thomas W. Mulligan, DVM Dip. AVDC  
In Veterinary Endodontics, Saunders, Jan Bellows (Ed.), 2002.  
Article on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting:  
indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality.

#### **Original Reviewed Publications:**

**World Small Animal Veterinary Association Global Dental Guidelines.** J Small Anim Pract. 2020 Jul;61(7):395-403.

**Incidence of Radiographic Lesions of Endodontic Origin Associated With Uncomplicated Crown Fractures of the Maxillary Fourth Premolar in Canine Patients.** J Vet Dent. 2020 Jun;37(2):71-76.

**Semilunar Coronally Advanced Periodontal Flap to Increase Soft Tissue Coverage of a Maxillary Fourth Premolar in a Dog.** J Vet Dent. 2017 Jun;34(2):100-105.

**Diagnostic Imaging in Veterinary Dental Practice.**  
J Am Vet Med Assoc. 2017 Jun 15;250(12):1373-1376.

**Feline dental radiography and radiology: A primer.**  
J Feline Med Surg. 2014 Nov;16(11):887-99.  
This is an in depth article on feline dental radiology. Topics included equipment, indications, techniques, and interpretation.

**“Practical Dentistry: New Periodontal diagnostics”**  
Today’s Veterinary Practice, January/February, 2014  
This article focuses on new options for periodontal diagnosis in small animals. Options include: periodontal diagnostic strip, new periodontal probes, and radiology.

**“Evaluation of Extraction Sites for Evidence of Retained Tooth Roots and Periapical Pathology”** J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 2014;50 77-82

**“2013 AAHA dental care guidelines for dogs and cats”**  
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc. 2013 Mar-Apr; 49(2):75-82

This article is an updated article on the current standards of veterinary dentistry.

**“Variation in acrylic inclined plane application”**

J Vet Dent. 2013 Fall;30(3):161-6.

This article demonstrated a new technique of creating and applying an acrylic splint for linguoversed mandibular canines. This involves creating the splint in the mouth, and then removing it and shaping/smoothing outside of the mouth. Finally, it is replaced in the mouth and fixed with dental bonding agents.

**“Practical Dentistry: Feline tooth resorption”**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, September/October, 2012

This article focuses on feline tooth resorption. Particularly how effectively diagnose and treat this condition as well as to utilize this condition for financial benefit.

**“Practical Dentistry: Introduction to Oral Neoplasia in the Dog & Cat”**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, July/August, 2012

This article focuses on oral neoplasia in small animal patients. Particularly how effectively diagnose and treat this condition as well as to utilize this condition for financial benefit.

**“Practical Dentistry: Dental Extractions: 5 steps to improve Client Education, Surgical Procedures, and Patient Care”**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, May/June, 2012

This article focuses on oral neoplasia in small animal patients. Particularly how effectively and efficiently perform extractions as well as to utilize this procedure for financial benefit.

**“Practical Dentistry: Periodontal Disease: Utilizing Current Information to Improve Client Compliance”** Today’s Veterinary Practice, March/April, 2012.

This article is an in depth look at this most common disease. Utilizing the information presented on the systemic and local effects of periodontal disease will allow the practitioner to effectively increase dental compliance.

**“Periodontal Hand Instruments”**

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry

This article covers the most common instruments used in veterinary periodontology.

**“Practical Dentistry: Proper Therapy for Endodontic Disease”**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, January/February, 2012.

This article is an in depth look at this most common disease. Utilizing the information presented on the systemic and local effects of endodontic disease will allow the practitioner to effectively increase dental compliance.

**“Practical Dentistry: The Importance of Dental Radiology”**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, November/December, 2011

Dental radiographs are a critical piece of information for veterinarians. However, there is often significant resistance from clients. This article highlights cases where dental radiographs were critical for proper patient care.

**“Practical Dentistry: Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”,**

Today’s Veterinary Practice, September/October, 2011

This is an in depth article on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.



**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Journal of Veterinary Dentistry  
Summer, 2011

This article focused on the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Following an in depth discussion of the indications (and contraindications) and preparation for sealing, a detailed step-by-step was presented.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Magazyn Weterynaryjny (Polish) June 2011

This article focused on the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Following an in depth discussion of the indications (and contraindications) and preparation for sealing, a detailed step-by-step was presented.

**“Dental Implants, History and Practice”** Clinicians Brief, February 2012

This is a cutting edge article on dental implants in veterinary patients. Indications (and contraindications) as well as techniques and materials are covered.

**“Unilateral Mandibular Hyperostosis in a Cat”**

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry Winter, 2011

This paper covered an unusual pathology in a feline patient. Treatment and Follow up were recorded. The outcome was positive.

**“Dental Radiology Telemedicine”** Clinicians Brief, April 2011

This Article discusses the benefits and techniques for veterinary dental telemedicine.

**“Digital Dental Radiology”** Clinicians Brief, January 2011

This article focuses on the advantages (and disadvantages) of digital dental radiology. A look at different technologies (CR vs. DR) as well as a basic coverage of the science behind the images is covered.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** Clinicians Brief, January 2011

This is a cutting edge article on periodontal surgery in dogs and cats. Topics include: equipment, indications (and contraindications), as well as basic techniques are covered.

**“Gingivectomy and Gingivoplasty for Gingival Enlargement”**

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, Summer 2009

This article was a step by step discussion on the proper performance of gingivectomy/gingivoplasty in veterinary patients. Equipment, preparation, and various techniques were discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Magazyn Weterynaryjny (Polish) May, 2009

This article covered the interpretation of dental radiographs in canine and feline veterinary patient. Included were determining what tooth was imaged, periodontal, endodontic, and systemic disease, trauma, neoplasia, feline oral resorptive lesions, and caries lesions.

**“Marketing Dental Radiology”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine Feb, 2009

A comprehensive review of how to convince clients of the value of dental radiographs in veterinary practice. The use of telemedicine and printed materials is also covered.

**“Case Based Dental Radiology”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine Feb, 2009

Dental radiology is quickly becoming integral to the standard of care in veterinary dentistry. This article details numerous conditions that are indications for dental radiographs. Dental radiographs are often critical for proper diagnosis and treatment. These conditions should not be viewed as unusual; they are present within all of our practices. Utilizing the knowledge gained from dental radiographs will both improve patient care and increase acceptance of treatment recommendations. Consequently, this leads to increased numbers of dental procedures performed at your practice.

**“Oral Pathology”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine, May, 2008

Oral disease is exceedingly common in small animal patients. In addition, there is a very wide variety of pathologies that are encountered within the oral cavity. These conditions often cause significant pain and/or localized and systemic infection; however, the majority of these conditions have little to no obvious clinical signs. Therefore, diagnosis is not typically made until late in the disease course. Various pathologies are presented in graphic form, and the etiology, clinical signs, recommended diagnostic tests, and treatment options are discussed. Pathologies that are covered include: persistent deciduous teeth, fractured teeth, intrinsically stained teeth, feline tooth resorption, caries, oral neoplasia, eosinophilic granuloma complex, lymphoplasmacytic gingivostomatitis, enamel hypoplasia, and "missing" teeth.

**“Periodontal Disease”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine, May, 2008

Periodontal disease is the most commonly diagnosed problem in small animal veterinary medicine. In the vast majority of cases, however, there are little to no outward clinical signs of the disease process, and, therefore, therapy often comes very late in the disease course. Consequently, periodontal disease is also the most undertreated animal health problem. In addition, unchecked periodontal disease has numerous dire consequences both locally and systemically. The local consequences include oronasal fistulas, class II perio-endo lesions, pathologic fractures, ocular problems, osteomyelitis, and an increased incidence of oral cancer. Systemic diseases linked to periodontal disease include: renal, hepatic, pulmonary, and cardiac diseases; osteoporosis, adverse pregnancy effects, and diabetes mellitus. Before the discussion of consequences, this article covers the pathogenesis of periodontal disease, followed by clinical features and diagnostic tests.

**“Periodontal Therapy”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine, May, 2008

Periodontal disease is the most common disease in small animal patients. It not only creates severe localized infection, but it has been linked to numerous severe systemic maladies. Proper therapy of this disease process results in a significant increase in the overall health of the patient. The treatment of periodontal disease is currently evolving due to the acceptance of the specific plaque hypothesis of periodontal disease. These findings have led to the development of the "one-stage full-mouth disinfection" treatment as well as a vaccine against these organisms. However, the cornerstone of therapy is still meticulous plaque control. This control is achieved via a combination of regular dental prophylaxis and home care. With progressive disease, advanced periodontal surgery or extraction becomes necessary.

**“Extraction techniques”** Topics in Companion Animal Medicine, May, 2008

Regardless of size of the tooth, all extractions start with the 9 steps used for simple single-root extractions. These are: obtain consent, expose a dental radiograph, obtain proper lighting and visualization, administer proper pain management, cut the gingival attachment, elevate carefully, remove the tooth, perform alveoplasty, and close. Multi-root teeth require sectioning into single-rooted pieces, which are then treated as single-root extractions. Finally, some extractions (especially canine and carnassial teeth) are better performed after the creation of gingival flaps and removal of bone to ease the extraction process.

**“Establishing a standardized dental record-keeping system for a small investigational colony of rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*).”** J Med Primatol Feb, 2008

**BACKGROUND:** Dental hygiene is becoming an increasingly important component of quality health care for laboratory animals, especially non-human primates (NHPs). One key to a successful health care program is an effective and efficient record-keeping system. **METHODS:** To standardize a dental hygiene program for a small colony of NHPs, we developed a dental recording chart specific for rhesus monkeys. This dental chart was developed using the modified Triadan system. This system numbers teeth

across species according to location. **CONCLUSION:** The development and implementation of a standardized dental chart, as part of a dental hygiene program will help minimize variables that may affect research data.

- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Veterinary Medicine (supplement), October, 2007  
This article covered the interpretation of dental radiographs in canine and feline veterinary patient. Included were determining what tooth was imaged, periodontal, endodontic, and systemic disease, trauma, neoplasia, feline oral resorptive lesions, and caries lesions.
- “Dental Radiology in Small Animal Medicine”**,  
Veterinary Medicine (supplement), October, 2007  
This was a step-by-step presentation covering the proper positioning and exposure techniques for full mouth dental radiographs in a dog and cat.
- “Digital Dental Radiography”** Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, September, 2007  
This work was a thorough review of digital dental radiology. Subjects included advantages (and disadvantages), physics of image creation, sensors vs. phosphor plates, and differences in use vs. standard film.
- “Pediatric Dentistry”**, Veterinary Medicine, February, 2007  
This lecture covers in depth diagnosis and therapy of common problems encountered in pediatric dentistry. Topics include: cleft palates, enamel hypoplasia, dentigerous cysts, retained deciduous teeth, malocclusions, juvenile periodontitis, and oral papillomas.
- “Surgical endodontic therapy of the mandibular canine tooth”**  
Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, September, March 2006  
This was a step by step feature on surgical endodontics of the mandibular canine tooth in dogs. Subjects covered included: indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, approach, apicoectomy, retrograde preparation (standard and ultrasonic), retrograde filling (and materials), patient care and follow-up.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, March, 2005  
This article covered the interpretation of dental radiographs in canine and feline veterinary patient. Included were determining what tooth was imaged, periodontal, endodontic, and systemic disease, trauma, neoplasia, feline oral resorptive lesions, and caries lesions.
- “Dental Radiology of the Mesioccephalic Cat”**, Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, December, 2004  
This was a step-by-step presentation covering the proper positioning and exposure technique for full mouth dental radiographs in a cat.
- “Dental Radiology of the Mesioccephalic Dog”**, Journal of Veterinary Dentistry,  
September, 2004  
This article was a step-by-step presentation covering the proper positioning and exposure technique for full mouth dental radiographs in a dog.
- “Dental Radiograph Developing”**, Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, June, 2004  
This article covered proper development procedures for dental radiology. Hand developing was covered in great detail. Proper storage of developed films was also covered.
- “Dental Radiology”**, Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, March, 2004  
This article covered the basic geometry and proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology.

**“Dental Prophylaxis”**, Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, December 2003.

Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures Utilizing Acrylic Splints: A Step-by-Step Instruction”**

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, September 2003.

This was a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Vital Pulpotomies, a Step by Step Instruction”**,

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, September 2001

Article on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Assessment of Vital Pulp Therapy for Nine Complicated Crown Fractures and Fifty Four Crown Reductions in Dogs and Cats”**,

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, September 2001.

Clinical study to determine the success rates of vital pulpotomies in clinical practice. Highlights included indications and contraindications for the procedure, techniques, study design, results, and a discussion of possible reasons for failure.

**“Endodontic Therapy in a Mandibular Molar with Periodontal-Endodontic disease”**,

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, March, 2001

Case report on endodontic therapy of a severely periodontally and endodontically diseased mandibular M1 in a dog. Highlighted endodontic techniques, perio-endo relationships, and periodontal healing ability of the canine.

**“Crown Therapy on a Severely Fractured Upper Fourth Premolar in a Dog”**,

Journal of Veterinary Dentistry, October, 2000

Case Report on endodontic and prosthodontic therapy on a severely damaged upper fourth premolar in a boarder collie. Highlighting alternate endodontic accesses and crown preparation techniques to maximize remaining crown structure.

**Other publications (up to June 2006):**

**“Oral Pathology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**,

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**,

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”**

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**,

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006  
Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2006

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Dermatology Consequences”**,

American College of Veterinary Dermatology Forum Proceedings, April 2006  
Notes for an audio-visual presentation on disease that affect both the skin and oral environment. Including disease that come from one to affect the other.

**“Oral Pathology”**, American College of Veterinary Dermatology Forum Proceedings, April 2006

Notes on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AAHA! National Conference Proceedings, March 2006

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AAHA! National Conference Proceedings, March 2006

Notes on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, AAHA! National Conference Proceedings, March 2006

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AAHA! National Conference Proceedings, March 2006

Notes on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Western Veterinary Conference Proceedings, February 2006

Notes for the presentation on how to perform dental radiology in the veterinary patient. This included: proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Western Veterinary Conference Proceedings, February 2006

Notes on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Western Veterinary Conference Proceedings, February 2006

Notes covering the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Western Veterinary Conference Proceedings, February 2006

Notes on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Pediatric Dentistry”**, Polish National Convention Proceedings, November 2005

This lecture covers in depth diagnosis and therapy of common problems encountered in pediatric dentistry. Topics include: cleft palates, enamel hypoplasia, dentigerous cysts, retained deciduous teeth, malocclusions, juvenile periodontitis, and oral papillomas.

**“Making Perfect Impressions”** Polish National Convention Proceedings, November 2005

This lecture covered creating full mouth impressions for the veterinary patient. Following this, pouring of quality stone models was discussed in detail.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Polish National Convention Proceedings, November 2005

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal disease”**, ACVS Symposium Proceedings, October 2005

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Endodontic Disease and Therapy”** ACVS Symposium Proceedings, October 2005

Continuing education presentation which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures Utilizing Acrylic Splints”**

European Veterinary Dental Congress Proceedings, September 2005

This was a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”**,

European Veterinary Dental Congress Proceedings, September 2005

Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2005.

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Patient Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**,

Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2005.

Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2005.

Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference Proceedings, June 2005

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Composite Bonding”** Intercom, SDCVMA, April, 2005.

This article covered the common ailment of non-complicated crown fractures in dogs. Dental anatomy and defenses, sensitivity, and infection were covered in detail. Application of bonded sealants was discussed in a step by step manner.

**“Endodontic Disease and Therapy”** Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, England, April 10, 2005

Continuing education article which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.

This was followed by discussing therapeutic options for endodontically diseased teeth. Root canal therapy, extraction, and vital pulp therapy is covered with indications, advantages and disadvantages of each, basic techniques, and prognosis.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures”** Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, England, April 10, 2005

This presentation served as a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing a variety of fixation modalities including acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, England, April 10, 2005

Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Periodontal disease and therapy”**, Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, England, April 10, 2005

This paper was initiated by discussing the perils of periodontal disease. Next, the paper centered on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Proceedings of the British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, England, April 10, 2005  
This paper was a presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Feline Dentistry”**, Sierra Veterinary Medical Association Proceedings, 2005, Steamboat Springs, CO  
This paper covered various aspects of feline dentistry. The talk highlighted FORL’s, Pre-operative testing, Lymphocytic/Plasmacytic stomatitis and radiology techniques.
- “Periodontal disease and therapy”**, Sierra Veterinary Medical Association Proceedings, 2005, Steamboat Springs, CO  
This paper was initiated by discussing the perils of periodontal disease. Next, the paper centered on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Therapy of Oral Fractures”** Sierra Veterinary Medical Association Proceedings, 2005, Steamboat Springs, CO  
This presentation served as a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing a variety of fixation modalities including acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Sierra Veterinary Medical Association Proceedings, 2005, Steamboat Springs, CO  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Pathologies of the Maxillary Fourth Premolar”** Animal Specialty Group Update Proceedings, December 14, 2004, San Diego, CA  
In this paper I discussed the possible problems with the maxillary fourth premolars. These include endodontic, periodontal, traumatic, and resorptive lesions. Also included were treatment options for the various pathologies.
- “Root Canal Therapy in Ferrets and Raccoons”** European Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2004, Krakow, Poland.  
This paper covered standard endodontic therapy in these two exotic species. Anesthetic concerns were covered as well.
- “Disarming a capuchin monkey”**, European Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2004, Krakow, Poland.  
These proceeding were about 2 cases which covered endodontic therapy and disarming in capuchin monkeys. Techniques, indications, contraindications and options for therapy were covered in detail.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 3, 2004, Dallas, TX.



This was a step-by-step instruction on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 3, 2004, Dallas, TX.

Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Surgical Endodontics Wet Lab”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 3, 2004, Dallas, TX.

This was a detailed, step-by-step instruction covering the performance of surgical root canals on canine patients. Topics included approaches, obturation, and closures of the gingival flap.

**“Endodontic and Periodontal Lesions Possibly Caused by an Extraction”**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This brief clinical report covered a case of severe endodontic and periodontal disease in a young dog. Due to the clinical presentation, it is believed that the traumatic extraction caused the disease. Techniques on how to avoid this problem were also covered.

**“Severe Local Effects of Periodontal Disease”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This paper discussed the perils of periodontal disease. The talk initiated with a discussion on pathogenesis and then concentrated on the severe local maladies.

**“Endodontic Therapy of Dilacerated Teeth”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This paper covered the disease process of dilacerations in dogs. Pathogenesis, proper diagnosis and therapeutic options were covered in detail.

**“Making Perfect Impressions”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October, 2004, Dallas, TX

This paper covered creating full mouth impressions for the veterinary patient. Following this, pouring of quality stone models was discussed in detail.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October, 2004, Dallas, TX

Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, October, 2004, Dallas, TX

This was a paper regarding the interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Northern Baja CA Conference Proceedings, 2004, Ensenada MX

Summary of oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Northern Baja CA Conference Proceedings, 2004, Ensenada MX

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Endodontic Therapy”**. Intercom, SDCVMA, May, 2004.

Follow-up article which discussing therapeutic options for endodontically diseased teeth. Root canal therapy, extraction, and vital pulp therapy is covered with indications, advantages and disadvantages of each, basic techniques, and prognosis.

**“Endodontic Disease”**. Intercom, SDCVMA, April, 2004.

Continuing education article which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.

**“Crown Therapy”**. Pulse Magazine, SCVMA, February, 2004.

This was a continuing education article on crown therapy in the canine patient. Indications, techniques and follow-up were discussed in detail with appropriate figures.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2003, San Diego, CA

Presented a exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2003, San Diego, CA

Audio-visual presentation delivered on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Controlling Hemorrhage in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lecture delivered on hemostasis during oral/maxillofacial surgery in the dog and cat. Various techniques were covered including ligation, pressure, electrocautery, chemocautery and drug therapies.

**“Vital Pulp Therapy,”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2003, San Diego, CA.

This paper included details on performing vital pulp therapy in veterinary dentistry. The talk highlighted: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Disarming a capuchin monkey”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2003, San Diego, CA.

These proceeding were about 2 cases which covered endodontic therapy and disarming in capuchin monkeys. Techniques, indications, contraindications and options for therapy were covered in detail.

**“Endodontic Therapy”**. Pulse Magazine, SCVMA, October, 2003.

Follow-up article which discussing therapeutic options for endodontically diseased teeth. Root canal therapy, extraction, and vital pulp therapy is covered with indications, advantages and disadvantages of each, basic techniques, and prognosis.

**“Endodontic Disease”**. Pulse Magazine, SCVMA, September, 2003.

Continuing education article which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Hill’s European Lecture Tour Syllabus, Spring, 2003.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects”**,

San Diego county VMA Specialists update Proceedings, March 2003.

Lecture notes covering local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures Utilizing Acrylic Splints: A Step-by-Step Instruction”**

California Veterinarian, November 2002.

A step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego County Veterinary Medical Association Intercom,

November, 2002.

Continuing education article on the therapy of periodontal disease in canine and feline patients. Highlighting dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and homecare options.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2002 Savannah, GA.

Summary of oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2002 Savannah, GA.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Assisting in Surgical Procedures”**, Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings,

2002 Savannah, GA.

Lecture on how to best assist the Veterinarian in veterinary oral procedures. Topics included: hemostasis, histopathology, instrumentation, lighting, and positioning.

**“Osteosarcoma secondary to Radiation Therapy in a Dog”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2002 Savannah, GA.

Brief case report on a case of a malignancy induced by radiation therapy of a benign growth.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, San Diego County Veterinary Medical Association Intercom,

October, 2002.

Continuing education article on the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Secondary ramifications of the disease were also covered in detail.

**“Bilateral Supranummary Maxillary Fourth Premolars With Severe Secondary Periodontal Disease”,** Veterinary Dental Forum proceedings, 2001 San Antonio TX.

Brief clinical report detailing the pathogenesis and therapy of an unusual periodontal case in a golden retriever.

**“Therapy of a Mobile Tooth Secondary to Suspected Class I Perio-Endo Disease”**

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 27, 2001 San Antonio TX, proceedings.

Brief clinical report detailing the therapy of a severely diseased incisor in a dog.

Pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapy, and long term follow up were covered.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2001, San Antonio TX.

Summary of oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”,** California Veterinarian, January, 2001.

Continuing education article on the therapy of periodontal disease in canine and feline patients. Highlighting dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and homecare options.

**“Periodontal Disease”,** California Veterinarian, November, 2000.

Continuing education article on the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Secondary ramifications of the disease were also covered in detail.

**“Obturation of Stenotic Canals in Older Canine Patients”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2000. Baltimore MD.

Report on options for obturating long, narrow canals in older canine patients. Single cone, lateral condensation, and softened gutta percha techniques were covered. An emphasis was placed on using a 45-mm endodontic file to carry softened gutta percha.

**“Endodontic and Crown therapy in a Canine Which Was Blocked With a Pulp Stone”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2000.

Unusual case presentation on how to deal with an occluded canal and achieve a successful endodontic obturation without performing surgical endodontics.

**“Osteomyelitis Secondary to Periodontal Disease”,** Veterinary Dental Forum proceedings, 2000.

Case presentation on the severe secondary problems associated with unchecked periodontal disease. The problems with crowded supranummary teeth were also covered.

**“Completion of Endodontic Therapy Two Years After Initiation of Therapy”**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 2000.

Case report highlighting the problem with staging endodontic procedures in veterinary practice. Also, the resiliency of canine dental tissues was discussed.

**“Endodontic Therapy of the Mandibular First Molar with Class II Periodontic/Endodontic Involvement”,** Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1999.

Brief clinical report on the treatment of a miniature pincher with complete periodontal dehiscence to a lower first molar. Highlighting the technique and follow-up required to achieve desired results. Demonstrating the tremendous healing ability of the canine periodontium

**“Severe Periodontal Loss Secondary to a Foxtail in a Dog”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1999.

Brief clinical report on the damage caused by an intraradicular foxtail in a golden retriever. Treatment options and follow-up also covered.

**“Crown Therapy on a Severely Fractured Upper Fourth Premolar in a Dog”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1999.

Presentation on endodontic and prosthodontic therapy on a damaged upper fourth premolar in a boarder collie. Highlighting alternate endodontic accesses and crown preparation techniques to maximize remaining crown structure.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1999.

Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Unerupted, Supranummary P1 Causing Lingual Deviation of the Lower Left Canine (304)”**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1998.

Brief clinical report on a case where a supranummary, unerupted first premolar caused severe lingual deviation of the adult lower canine. Highlights included the importance of proper veterinary radiology and treatment.

**“Success Rates of Vital Pulpotomies”,**

Veterinary Dental Forum Proceedings, 1998

Clinical study to determine the success rates of vital pulpotomies in clinical practice. Highlights included indications and contraindications for the procedure, techniques, study design, results, and a discussion of possible reasons for failure.

**Professional Presentations (up to January 2015, exp. June 2006-2008 and Aug. 2012-Oct. 2013):**

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”,** Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease

**“Periodontal Therapy”,** Dentistry in a Day San Diego CA January 25, 2015

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”,** Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Pain Management for Veterinary Dentistry”**

Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015

The lecture covered pain and patient management for veterinary dental patients. The area of emphasis was regional management (nerve blocks).

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”,** Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015

Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 25, 2015  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “New Options for Periodontal Therapy”** Dentistry, the Next Generation  
Pomona CA January 14, 2015  
This lecture covered the newest as well as upcoming options for periodontal therapy. This included bone regeneration, host modulation, pathogen control, and implants.
- “New Options for Periodontal Therapy”** Dentistry, the Next Generation  
San Diego, CA January 13, 2015  
This lecture covered the newest as well as upcoming options for periodontal therapy. This included bone regeneration, host modulation, pathogen control, and implants.
- “Critical review of Homecare products”** Kearny Mesa Specialists update  
San Diego, CA December 10, 2014  
This was an evidenced base lecture on periodontal homecare options. This included sealants, chew based treated, nutraceuticals, and antioxidants.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 23, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,  
AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 23, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 23, 2014  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 23, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 23, 2014  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”**

AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Walnut, CA, November 22, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Masterclass”** College of Southern Nevada

Las Vegas, NV November 20, 2014

This presentation began with a discussion on the importance of taking dental radiographs as well as the indications for them. Then exposing full mouth dental radiographs using the simplified technique was presented. Finally, an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs was given. Conditions covered included: endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, College of Southern Nevada Las Vegas, NV November 20, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Composite Restorations”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Atlanta GA Nov 15, 2014

This was an audio-visual the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum,

Atlanta GA Nov 15, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Atlanta GA Nov 15, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum,

Atlanta GA Nov 15, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Atlanta GA Nov 14, 2014

This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Atlanta GA Nov 14, 2014

This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Surgical Endodontics Wetlab”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Atlanta GA Nov 14, 2014

This is a hands on wetlab on proper performance of surgical endodontic in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Kruuse level II Dental wetlab Arhus, DK November 9, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** Kruuse level II Dental wetlab Arhus, DK November 9, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** Kruuse level II Dental wetlab Arhus, DK November 9, 2014

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting

Arhus, DK November 8, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dentistry, the Next Frontier”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting

Arhus, DK November 8, 2014



This presentation covered the techniques for intermediate dentistry that could be mastered by a general practitioner. Topics included: periodontal flap surgery and guided tissue regeneration, bonded sealants for fractured teeth, and composite restorations.

**“Dental Radiograph Masterclass”** Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 8, 2014

This presentation began with a discussion on the importance of taking dental radiographs as well as the indications for them. Then exposing full mouth dental radiographs using the simplified technique was presented. Finally, an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs was given. Conditions covered included: endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 7, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 7, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 7, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 7, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Danish Veterinary Medical Association Annual Meeting  
Arhus, DK November 7, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirouted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** AHI level II Dental wetlab Austin TX October 25, 2014

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Feline Extractions Wetlab”** AHI level II Dental wetlab Austin TX October 25, 2014

Hands on laboratory on the performance of feline dental extractions. We covered equipment, techniques for single and multi-rooted teeth as well as surgical extractions and pain management.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI level II Dental wetlab Austin TX October 26, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** AHI level II Dental wetlab Austin TX October 25, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 19, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 19, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 19, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 19, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 19, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle WA, October 18, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Masterclass”** PIMAs Animal Foundation Campus

Las Vegas, NV October 16, 2014

This presentation began with a discussion on the importance of taking dental radiographs as well as the indications for them. Then exposing full mouth dental radiographs using the simplified technique was presented. Finally, an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs was given. Conditions covered included: endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, PIMAs Animal Foundation Campus

Las Vegas, NV October 16, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; October 11, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; October 11, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; October 11, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 11, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Composite Restorations Wetlab”** Specialists in training San Diego, CA, August 23, 2014  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Surgical Endodontics Wetlab”** Specialists in training San Diego, CA, August 23, 2014  
This is a hands on wetlab on proper performance of surgical endodontic in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.
- “Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** Specialists in training San Diego, CA, August 22, 2014  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.
- “Crown Wetlab”** Specialists in training San Diego, CA, August 22, 2014  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of metal crowns in veterinary patients. Preparation, margins and impressions were covered.
- “Regional Nerve block Wetlab”** Specialists in training San Diego, CA, August 22, 2014  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of regional anesthesia in veterinary patients..
- “New Options for Periodontal Therapy”** Las Vegas Dentistry and Dermatology Update  
Las Vegas NV. August 21, 2014  
This lecture covered the newest as well as upcoming options for periodontal

therapy. This included bone regeneration, host modulation, pathogen control, and implants.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 3, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 3, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 3, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Dental Extravaganza, Phoenix, AZ. August 16, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 2, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 2, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; October 10, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 2 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA August 2, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 2, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Made Easier,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; July 30, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Advances in Oral Surgery,”** California Veterinary Specialists, Murrieta, CA; July 31, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 27, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,

AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 27, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA,

July 26, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Council Bluffs IA, July 26, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**Dental Radiograph Masterclass”** Scil dental day San Diego, CA July 13, 2014

This presentation began with a discussion on the importance of taking dental radiographs as well as the indications for them. Then exposing full mouth dental radiographs using the simplified technique was presented. Finally, an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs was given. Conditions covered included: endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Scil dental day San Diego, CA July 13, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

- “Periodontal Disease”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.
- “Dental Extractions,”** CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 10, 2014  
Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 9, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, CVMA annual conference St Johns, NL, July 9, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,  
AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 15, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 15, 2014



This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Tampa Bay, FL, June 14, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 8, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 8, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 8, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 7, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 6, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 6, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 6, 2014

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Advances in Oral Surgery”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 5, 2014

This lecture covered the latest in oral surgical techniques in small animal dentistry. Topics included surgical extractions, pathologic fractures, oronasal fistula and cleft palate repair and bone augmentation.

**“Emergency Veterinary Dentistry”** California Veterinary Specialists June 4, 2014.

This lecture covered the most common emergency oral and dental conditions. These included: Jaw fracture, fractured teeth, abscesses, stomatitis, luxated teeth and oral cancer. The pathogenesis and treatment options were discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, June 1, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, June 1, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, June 1, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, June 1, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.

Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Grey Bruce Veterinary Association Annual Meeting.  
Owen Sound, ON, May 31, 2014

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 18, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 18, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 18, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 18, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Holland, MI, May 17, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Care of intrinsically stained teeth”** European Veterinary Dental Congress, Marseilles FR May 7, 2014

This lecture was an in depth look at intrinsically stained (discolored) teeth in dogs and cats. This included pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment options.

**“Endodontic Complications, Avoidance and Repair.”** European Veterinary Dental Congress, Marseilles FR May 7, 2014

This presentation covered the most common complications encountered in veterinary endodontics. Their cause, resolution, and how to avoid was discussed. Topics included: ledging, file separation, perforation, under and overfill, and sodium hypochlorite accidents. .

- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 4, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 4, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 4, 2014  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 4, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 4, 2014  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Atlanta GA, May 3, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Proper Patient Care”** Western University of Health Sciences. Pomona CA April 30, 2014

This lecture covered how to properly care for the dental patient. Pain management, antibiotic coverage, temperature maintenance and blood pressure control were all covered. Regional anesthesia was a main feature.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 26, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Houston, TX April 27, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Fallacies of periodontal disease” Las Vegas Dermatology and Dentistry update.**

Las Vegas, NV, April 17, 2014

This lecture covered common myths of periodontal disease in small animal patients. Topics included diagnosis, pathogenesis, and therapeutic options.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI

April 13, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI, April 13, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI

March 13, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 13, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 13, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.



**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 13, 2014

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Appleton WI April 12, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Feline Dentistry”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA; April 10, 2014

This was an audio-visual presentation on the most common conditions seen in feline dentistry. Topics included: tooth resorption, oral cancer, periodontal disease, stomatitis, EGC, and uremic stomatitis.

**“Feline Dentistry”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA; April 9, 2014

This was an audio-visual presentation on the most common conditions seen in feline dentistry. Topics included: tooth resorption, oral cancer, periodontal disease, stomatitis, EGC, and uremic stomatitis.

**Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 6, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 6, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 6, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 5, 2014

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, & treatment.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 5, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 5, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 5, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA April 5, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; April 5, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 23, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 23, 2014  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 23, 2014  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 23, 2014  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, AHI Baton Rouge LA, March 23, 2014  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Baton Rouge LA, March 22, 2014  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Pain Management for Veterinary Dentistry”**

VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

The lecture covered pain and patient management for veterinary dental patients. The area of emphasis was regional management (nerve blocks).

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, VCA Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA March 9, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Extractions and Pain Management”** Mid Coast VMA, Paso Robles CA, March 6, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Feline Dentistry”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA; April 9, 2014

This was an audio-visual presentation on the most common conditions seen in feline dentistry. Topics included: tooth resorption, oral cancer, periodontal disease, stomatitis, EGC, and uremic stomatitis.

**Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 13, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 13, 2014

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include:

Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 13, 2014

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Western Veterinary Conference Las Vegas, NV February 12, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy,”** Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 12, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease,”** Western Veterinary Conference, Las Vegas, NV February 12, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Feline Dental Radiology and basic Interpretation,”** Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 12, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for feline dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed. Following this we introduced basic radiograph interpretation.

**“Feline Dental Radiology and basic Interpretation,”** Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 11, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for canine dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed. Following this we introduced basic radiograph interpretation.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry,”** Western Veterinary Conference

Las Vegas, NV February 11, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry,”** Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST,

February 6, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST, February 6, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST,  
February 6, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST, February 6, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST, February 6, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST, February 6, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Estonian Veterinary School, Tartu EST,  
February 6, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST, February 3, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST, February 3, 2014

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST,  
February 3, 2014

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST, February 3, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST, February 3, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST, February 3, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Estonian National Convention, Tartu EST,  
February 3, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 26, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 26, 2014

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 26, 2014

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA  
January 26, 2014

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Pain Management for Veterinary Dentistry”**

Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 26, 2014

The lecture covered pain and patient management for veterinary dental patients. The area of emphasis was regional management (nerve blocks).

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA  
January 26, 2014

Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dentistry in a Day San Diego, CA January 26, 2014

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”** Mid Coast VMA, Avila Beach, CA, January 23, 2014

An audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”** Mid Coast VMA, Avila Beach, CA, January 23, 2014

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Western University of Health Sciences. Pomona, CA January 15, 2014

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, & treatment.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 14, 2013  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013



This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Sioux Falls SD, Dec 15, 2013

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Canine and Feline Ulcerative Diseases”** KM specialists update. San Diego, CA Dec 10, 2013

This lecture covered the common types of oral ulcerative diseases in small animal veterinary patients. Topics included diagnosis and treatment of feline caudal stomatitis, uremic ulcers, CUPS, and EGC.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Puget Sound Veterinary Association

Seattle WA, December 4, 2013

This is an in depth lecture on how to promote advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Feline Oral Pathology”**, Puget Sound Veterinary Association Seattle WA, December 4, 2013

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend,

Charlotte, NC, November 17, 2013

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend,

Charlotte, NC, November 17, 2013

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend,

Charlotte, NC, November 17, 2013

Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend

Charlotte, NC, November 17, 2013

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 17, 2013

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend,

Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Periodontal Disease”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”**  
Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Henry Schein Dental Weekend, Charlotte, NC, November 16, 2013  
Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “The importance of treating periodontal disease”**,  
Veterinary Specialty Hospital quarterly update San Diego, CA, November 14, 2013  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Following this we discussed the various benefits of treating periodontal disease
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 10, 2013  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,  
AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 10, 2013  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 10, 2013  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 10, 2013  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 10, 2013  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Phoenix, AZ, November 9, 2013

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Using the new AAHA guidelines to improve your anesthesia and dental practices”**

San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center, San Diego, CA October 29, 2013

This lecture summarized the new dental and anesthesia guidelines recently published by AAHA. These were condensed and presented to attendees in a easy to digest fashion.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** Polish Small Animal Veterinary Association

Warsaw, Poland, CA; October 27, 2013

Lecture on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“What’s new in Periodontology”**, Polish Small Animal Veterinary Association

Warsaw, Poland, CA; October 27, 2013

This presentation focused on the most recent information on periodontal disease in the dog and cat. Topics included: pathogenesis, systemic and local effects of periodontal disease and new treatments.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Polish Small Animal Veterinary Association

Warsaw, Poland, CA; October 26, 2013

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** Polish Small Animal Veterinary Association

Warsaw, Poland, CA; October 25, 2013

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 20, 2013

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**,

AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 20, 2013

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 20, 2013

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 20, 2013

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 20, 2013

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary

dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Seattle, WA, October 19, 2013  
Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Oral Ulcerative Pathology”**, Las Vegas dental and Dermatology update. October 17, 2013  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral ulcerative disease in the dog and cat. Topics included: Eosinophilic granuloma, caudal stomatitis, CUPS, and feline juvenile periodontitis.

**“Care of Fractured Teeth”** Dog Beach Dentistry Quarterly Update Pomona, CA, October 16, 2013  
This was a lecture in the proper treatment of fractured teeth in small animal veterinary patients. This includes root canal therapy, extractions, and performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry.

**“The importance of treating periodontal disease”**,

Veterinary Specialty Hospital quarterly update Temecula, CA, October 10, 2013

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Following this we discussed the various benefits of treating periodontal disease

**“Dental Radiograph Masterclass”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center, San Diego, CA  
October 13, 2013

This presentation began with a discussion on the importance of taking dental radiographs as well as the indications for them. Then exposing full mouth dental radiographs using the simplified technique was presented. Finally, an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs was given. Conditions covered included: endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center, San Diego, CA  
October 13, 2013

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Care of Fractured Teeth”** AZVMA Dental Extravaganza, Phoenix, AZ, August 16, 2013

This was a lecture in the proper treatment of fractured teeth in small animal veterinary patients. This includes root canal therapy, extractions, and performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry.

**“Periodontal disease diagnosis”**, PESC Tech Appreciation Meeting  
San Diego, CA; September 13, 2012

This lecture covered the latest in periodontal diagnosis for small animal veterinary patients. Covered orastrip, probing, and radiographs.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Kaplan College, Phoenix AZ, Sept 12, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI training, Denver CO, Sept 11, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Philadelphia, CA September 9, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Philadelphia, CA September 9, 2012

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler Schein Dental Day  
Philadelphia, CA September 9, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Philadelphia, CA September 9, 2012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Butler Schein Dental Day Philadelphia, CA September 9, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 19, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 19, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 19, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 18, 2012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“What I wish I knew about dentistry when I graduated”**

Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, August 9, 2012

Case based discussion of common problems in veterinary Dentistry

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Castaways Restaurant, Burbank CA, August 2, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Old Spaghetti Factory. Riverside, CA, August 1, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“New diagnostic modalities for periodontal disease”**

Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, July 19, 2012

This was a lecture on the new diagnostic modalities for periodontal disease. This includes a periodontal diagnostic strip, periodontal probe, and dental radiographs.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012



This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions”,** Butler Schein Dental Day, Santa Barbara, CA July 15, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 10, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 10, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 10, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”,** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

- “Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 9, 2012  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 8, 2012  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Composite Restorations Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 8, 2012  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 8, 2012  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.
- “Periodontal Surgery”** European Veterinary Dental Congress, Lisbon Portugal  
May 26, 2012  
This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.
- “Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011  
This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, European Veterinary Dental Congress, Lisbon Portugal  
May 25, 2012  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, European Veterinary Dental Congress, Lisbon Portugal  
May 25, 2012  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Pain Management for Veterinary Dentistry”**  
Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, May 17, 2012

The lecture covered pain and patient management for veterinary dental patients. The area of emphasis was regional management (nerve blocks).

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA,  
May 5, 2012

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA, May 5, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA,

May 5, 2012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA,

May 6, 2012

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA,

May 6, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include:

deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, San Jose CA,  
May 6, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Pain Management for Veterinary Dentistry”**

Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, May 17, 2012

The lecture covered pain and patient management for veterinary dental patients. The area of emphasis was regional management (nerve blocks).

**“Geriatric Anesthesia”** Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV,  
April 26, 2012

The lecture covered anesthesia in older patients in veterinary dentistry. Pre-operative work-up, establishing a risk: benefit ratio, monitoring and temperature maintenance, , and pain management were covered.

**“Importance of Dental Radiology”**

Russian Small Animal Veterinary Association, Moscow, Russia,

April 20, 21012

Lecture on the indications for dental radiographs in small animal veterinary patients. Topics include: deciduous teeth, fractured teeth, periodontal disease, oral neoplasia, and extractions.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** Russian Small Animal Veterinary Association, Moscow, Russia,

April 20, 21012

Lecture on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,

April 15, 21012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology Masterclass”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association,  
Birmingham, UK,

April 14, 21012

This small group discussion covered indications for periodontal disease, demonstrated proper positioning and exposure techniques, as well as basic interpretation.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,

April 13, 21012

Lecture on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Dental Extractions,”** British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,

April 13, 21012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

- “Oral Pathology”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,  
April 15, 21012  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,  
April 13, 21012  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Periodontal disease”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association, Birmingham, UK,  
April 13, 21012  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 26, 2012  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 26, 2012  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 26, 2012  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 26, 2012  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 26, 2012  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Demonstrated the techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012  
This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary

dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Disease”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AHI Dental Weekend, Austin TX, March 25, 2012

Topics includes: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Geriatric Dentistry”** Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, March 15, 2012

The lecture covered common dental conditions in older dental patients. Periodontal disease, oral neoplasia, and tooth resorption were covered.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; March 11, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; March 11, 2012

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; March 11, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 10, 2012  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, VCA West LA. Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012      Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Geriatric Dentistry”** Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, March 15, 2012  
The lecture covered common dental conditions in older dental patients. Periodontal disease, oral neoplasia, and tooth resorption were covered.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, VCA West LA. Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Periodontal disease”**, VCA West LA. Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, VCA West LA. Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** VCA West LA, Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, VCA West LA

Los Angeles, CA; January 28, 2012

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology update, Las Vegas NV.

February 15, 2012

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology update, Las Vegas NV.

January 19, 2012

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Bone Regeneration”** American Veterinary Dental Forum,

Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011

This was an in depth presentation on the new treatments for bone loss from periodontal disease. Substances discussed include auto and allografts as well as demineralized products and recombinant proteins.

**“Periodontal Therapy for the Next Decade”** American Veterinary Dental Forum,

Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011

This was an in depth presentation on the new treatments for controlling pathogens, decreasing inflammation and bone loss, and regeneration.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** American Veterinary Dental Forum,

Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011

This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Boston MA, Nov 12, 2011

This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Exotic Animal Emergency Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, Boston MA Nov 11, 2011



Covered exotic animal dentistry in detail. The main subject matter was anatomy and physiology and how it relates to traumatic malocclusions. We also covered extractions and basic dental care for these patients.

**“Care of Fractured Teeth”** Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV, September 22, 2011

This was a lecture in the proper treatment of fractured teeth in small animal veterinary patients. This includes root canal therapy, extractions, and performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry.

**“Exotic Animal Dentistry, small group discussion”**, IVECCS annual convention Nashville TN, September 16, 2011

Covered exotic animal dentistry in detail. The main subject matter was anatomy and physiology and how it relates to traumatic malocclusions. We also covered extractions and basic dental care for these patients. Finally, we discussed proper instrumentation.

**“How to address and stabilize dental disease in the ER”**, IVECCS annual convention Nashville TN, September 15, 2011

This lecture was a must see for ER veterinarians. We covered jaw fractures, tooth fractures, abscessed teeth, luxated teeth, caudal stomatitis, caustic burns, and immune mediated disease. Etiology, diagnostics, emergency stabilization, and definitive care was discussed.

**“Benefits and methods of oral care for the critical patient”**, IVECCS annual convention Nashville TN, September 15, 2011

This lecture covered the severe systemic effects of periodontal disease in critical patients. Based on this and the numerous studies that show improvement of systemic health and avoidance of nosocomial infections, the care of oral infections was stressed. Finally, easy techniques for care were discussed.

**“Exotic Animal Emergency Dentistry”**, IVECCS annual convention Nashville TN, September 14, 2011

Covered exotic animal dentistry in detail. The main subject matter was anatomy and physiology and how it relates to traumatic malocclusions. We also covered extractions and basic dental care for these patients.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy”**, FECAVA congress

Istanbul, Turkey September 9, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, FECAVA congress

Istanbul, Turkey September 9, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Oral Pathology”**, FECAVA congress

Istanbul, Turkey September 8, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, FECAVA congress, Istanbul, Turkey September 8, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Feline Stomatitis”**, FECAVA congress Istanbul, Turkey September 8, 2011

This lecture covered feline caudal stomatitis in detail. Subjects included: Etiology and pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, FECAVA congress

Istanbul, Turkey September 8, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions”**, FECAVA congress Istanbul, Turkey September 8, 2011

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants for Fractured Teeth”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 3, 2011

This was a lecture in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 2, 2011

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 2, 2011

This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Surgical Endodontics”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 2, 2011

This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Pathologic Fractures”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 2, 2011

This lecture was an in depth discussion on pathologic fractures. Including: etiology and pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment options.

**“Oronasal Fistula Repair”** European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 2, 2011

This lecture covered the treatment options for large Oronasal fistulas weather they were neoplastic, traumatic, or periodontally induced. Proper flap management was thoroughly discussed.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, European Veterinary Dental Congress

Thessaloniki, Greece, September 1, 2011

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Butler Schein Dental Day

Costa Mesa, CA September 25, 2011

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Care of Fractured Teeth”** Las Vegas Dental and Dermatology updates, Las Vegas NV,

September 22, 2011

This was a lecture in the proper treatment of fractured teeth in small animal veterinary patients. This includes root canal therapy, extractions, and performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 14, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 14, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 14, 2011

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirouted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 13, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Anchorage Alaska, July 30, 2011

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Basic Periodontal Surgery Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the restoration

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 11, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 12, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA

April 23, 2011

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA

April 23, 2011

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA

April 24, 2011

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA

April 23, 2011

This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA

April 23, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

- “Periodontal disease”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 23, 2011  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 23, 2011  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 23, 2011  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 24, 2011  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 24, 2011  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Webster Dental Weekend, Sunnyvale, CA  
April 24, 2011  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** AAHA Annual Symposium  
Toronto Canada; March 11, 2011  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, AAHA Annual Symposium  
Toronto Canada; March 11, 2011  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 6, 2011  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.
- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 6, 2011

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 6, 2011

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 5, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** The North American Veterinary Conference  
Orlando, FL January 14, 2011

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Periodontal therapy for the next decade”** The North American Veterinary Conference  
Orlando, FL January 14, 2011



This was an in depth presentation on the new treatments for bone loss from periodontal disease. Substances discussed include auto and allografts as well as demineralized products and recombinant proteins.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, The North American Veterinary Conference

Orlando, FL January 14, 2011

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, The North American Veterinary Conference

Orlando, FL January 14, 2011

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, The North American Veterinary Conference

Orlando, FL January 14, 2011

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Feline Oral Pathology”**, The North American Veterinary Conference

Orlando, FL January 14, 2011

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Washington DC, December 6, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Boston MA, November 14, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend  
Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend  
Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend  
Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend  
Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment

options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend

Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend

Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend

Upland, CA October 30, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend

Upland, CA October 30, 2010

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Western College of Health Sciences Dental Weekend

Upland, CA October 30, 2010

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle WA, October 24, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle, WA; October 24, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle WA, October 24, 2010

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle WA, October 24, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multicrooked teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

- “Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle WA, October 24, 2010  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Seattle WA, October 24, 2010  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology”**, American College of Veterinary Surgeons Conference; Seattle WA, October 22, 2010  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, American College of Veterinary Surgeons Conference; Seattle WA, October 22, 2010  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Periodontal disease”**, American College of Veterinary Surgeons Conference; Seattle WA, October 22, 2010  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Diagnosis and care of pathologic fractures was highlighted.
- “Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 10, 2010  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.
- “Basic Periodontal Surgery Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA; October 10, 2010  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA; October 10, 2010  
This is an in depth lecture on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures, especially the importance of client education. The presentation stresses severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 9, 2010  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 9, 2010  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary

dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 9, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 3, 2009

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 9, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 9, 2010

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 9, 2010

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 8, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 8, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference,

Santa Barbara, CA; October 8, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Surgical Endodontics wetlab”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX

October 3, 2010

This is a hands- on wetlab on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 2, 2010  
This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Oral Pathology”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 2, 2010  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“What’s new in bone regeneration”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 2, 2010  
This was an in depth presentation on the new treatments for bone loss from periodontal disease. Substances discussed include auto and allografts as well as demineralized products and recombinant proteins.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 2, 2010  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 2, 2010  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 1, 2010  
This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Endodontic complications, avoidance and repair”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 1, 2010  
This is an audio-visual presentation on the avoiding, diagnosing, and correcting the most common errors in endodontics. These include: ledging, gouging, zipping, furcational and apical perforation, as well as under and over extension.

**“Dental Radiology for the dental technician”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, San Antonio TX October 1, 2010  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston, WVA; September 12, 2010  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston, WVA; September 12, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston, WVA; September 12, 2010

This is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston, WVA; September 12, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston; September 12, 2010

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler-Schein dental day; Charleston, WVA; September 12, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Novartis Webinar for TLC medical. August 30, 2010

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 15, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 15, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 15, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; August 14, 2010

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 14, 2010  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 14, 2010  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 14, 2010  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA;  
August 14, 2010  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; August 14, 2010  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA;  
July 18, 2010  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 18, 2010  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Patient Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Pacific Veterinary Conference,  
San Francisco, CA; July 18, 2010  
Presented a exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail. In addition we discussed pre-operative work-up, peri-operative care and monitoring, as well as post-op care and antibiotic usage.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 18, 2010  
I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Periodontal Surgery”** Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 17, 2010



This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 17, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 17, 2010

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Pacific Veterinary Conference, San Francisco, CA; July 17, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Butler-Schein dental day, Fairfax VA, July 11, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center

San Diego, CA; June 13, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include:

deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2010  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2010  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2010  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2010  
This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 11, 2010  
Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 12, 2010  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 12, 2010  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 12, 2010  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 12, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA;  
June 12, 2010

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 12, 2010

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2010

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2010

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 13, 2010

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 13, 2010

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 13, 2010

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 13, 2010

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA;  
March 13, 2010

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 13, 2010

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Veterinary Implantology Laboratory”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ,  
November 1, 2009

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper preparation and placement of veterinary implants.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ,  
November 1, 2009

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ,  
October 31, 2009

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ, October 31, 2009

This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Success rates of Root Canal Therapy”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale  
AZ, October 31, 2009

This was a preliminary report of a clinical study on the success rate of standard root canal therapy in small animal patients.

**“Endodontic complications, avoidance and repair”** American Veterinary Dental Forum,  
Scottsdale AZ, October 31, 2009

This is an audio-visual presentation on the avoiding, diagnosing, and correcting the most common errors in endodontics. These include: ledging, gouging, zipping, furcational and apical perforation, as well as under and over extension.

**“Glossectomy for Malignancy and Trauma”** American Veterinary Dental Forum,  
Scottsdale AZ, October 30, 2009

This was a case based lecture on the performance of glossectomy in 2 cases. The first was a traumatic cutting/necrosis and the second a neoplasia. Case selection and treatment techniques were covered.

**“Veterinary Implantology”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ,

October 30, 2009

This lecture covered the emerging field of veterinary implantology. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.

**“Current and Future trends in periodontal therapy”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ, October 30, 2009

This lecture covered the current and future medical therapies for veterinary periodontology. Treatments such as bisphosphonates, essential fatty acids, statins, and anti-inflammatory/microbials were discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Scottsdale AZ, October 30, 2009

I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 4, 2009

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Basic Periodontal therapy Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA; October 4, 2009

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 3, 2009

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 3, 2009

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 3, 2009

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA October 3, 2009

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA

October 3, 2009

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA  
October 3, 2009

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA  
October 3, 2009

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA  
October 2, 2009

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference, Santa Barbara, CA  
October 2, 2009

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Santa Barbara Veterinary Conference,  
Santa Barbara, CA; October 2, 2009

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 14, 2009

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

**“Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 14, 2009

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 14, 2009

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Bonded Sealants Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 14, 2009

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of bonded sealants in veterinary dentistry. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Composite Restorations Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 14, 2009

This was a hands-on wetlab in the proper performance of composite restorations in veterinary dentistry for caries and enamel hypocalcification. Spoke of the indications (and contraindications), techniques of smoothing and etching the surface, and applying the sealant.

**“Periodontal Surgery Wetlab”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

Hands on laboratory on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.

**“Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA;  
June 13, 2009

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; June 13, 2009

This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.

**“Basic Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 15, 2009

Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and two rooted teeth.

- “Advanced Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 15, 2009  
Presentation on how to perform basic extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include:  
Extraction of carnassial and canine teeth as surgical extraction of retained roots.
- “Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 15, 2009  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Basic Periodontal Therapy Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2009  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2009  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2009  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, TR’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Periodontal Therapy”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2009  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Periodontal disease”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center San Diego, CA;  
March 14, 2009  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, San Diego Veterinary Dental Training Center  
San Diego, CA; March 14, 2009  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Surgical Endodontics wetlab”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL,  
Sept 28, 2008  
This is a hands- on wetlab on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL,  
Sept 28, 2008



Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

- “Periodontal Therapy”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 27, 2008  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiology Simplified”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 27, 2008  
This lecture is an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures and storage as well as digital options were also discussed.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation I”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 27, 2008  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, TR, caries.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation II”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 27, 2008  
This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs, which centered on building and expanding on level 1.
- “A Critical Review of Endodontic Filling materials”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 27, 2008  
This was an in depth review of endodontic filling materials and techniques.
- “Surgical Endodontics”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 26, 2008  
This is an audio-visual presentation on the proper performance of surgical endodontics in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications (and contraindications), equipment needs, and surgical techniques were covered in detail.
- “Periodontal Surgery”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 26, 2008  
This was an in depth presentation on the performance of periodontal surgery in the small animal veterinary patient. Indications, equipment, and techniques were covered in detail along with necessary follow-up.
- “Endodontic complications, avoidance and repair”** American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 26, 2008  
This is an audio-visual presentation on the avoiding, diagnosing, and correcting the most common errors in endodontics. These include: ledging, gouging, zipping, furcational and apical perforation, as well as under and over extension.
- “Vital Pulp Therapy”**, American Veterinary Dental Forum, Jacksonville FL, Sept 26, 2008  
Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, Ensenada MX, June 11, 2006

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
Ensenada MX, June 10, 2006

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
Ensenada MX, June 10, 2006

Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
Ensenada MX, June 10 2006

Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
June 10, 2006, Ensenada, MX.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
June 10, 2006, Ensenada MX.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
June 9, 2006, Ensenada MX.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Emergency Dentistry”**, Animal Specialty Group Update, June 6, 2006, San Diego, CA

Discussed presentations of critical or acute conditions in Veterinary Medicine. This includes: Jaw fracture/luxation, carnassial abscess, tooth fracture, L/P stomatitis, and deciduous problems. Fin ally, “First Aid” for these problems was discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Pfizer Conference, June 1, 2006, San Diego, CA.

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Dental Prophylaxis/Radiology Wet Lab”**, Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006,  
Lancaster PA.

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Innovadent Conference, May 21, 2006, Lancaster PA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel Club, May 10, 2006, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Jr College Technician School, April 27, 2006, San Diego CA

Instructed on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Jr College Technician School, April 18, 2006, San Diego CA

Instructed on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Dermatology Consequences”**, American College of Veterinary Dermatology Forum, April 6, 2006, Palm Springs, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on disease that affect both the skin and oral environment. Including disease that come from one to affect the other.

**“Oral Pathology”**, American College of Veterinary Dermatology Forum,

April 6, 2006, Palm Springs, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, Palm Springs, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Hospital,

March 30, 2006, Palm Springs, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, Palm Springs, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, CA Broadway Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, El Cajon, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, VCA Broadway Animal Hospital,

March 30, 2006, El Cajon, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, VCA Broadway Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, El Cajon, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Crown Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, Coronado, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Crown Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, Coronado, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Crown Animal Hospital, March 30, 2006, Coronado, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, AAHA! National Conference, March 21, 2006, Long Beach, CA  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** AAHA! National Conference, March 20, 2006, Long Beach, CA  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, AAHA! National Conference, March 20, 2006, Long Beach, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, AAHA! National Conference, March 20, 2006, Long Beach, CA  
This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, AAHA! National Conference, March 20, 2006, Long Beach, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Humane Society, March 16, 2006, San Diego, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Extractions and Composite Bonding Wet Lab”**, Western Veterinary Conference  
February 22, 2006, Las Vegas, NV.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, the placement of composite bonding was taught.

**“Dental Prophylaxis/Radiology Wet Lab”**, Western Veterinary Conference,  
February 22, 2006, Las Vegas, NV.  
Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options. Following this, full mouth dental radiology was taught.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Western Veterinary Conference, February 20, 2006, Las Vegas, NV.  
At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”**, Western Veterinary Conference, February 20, 2006, Las Vegas, NV.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Periodontal disease”**, Western Veterinary Conference, February 19, 2006, Las Vegas, NV

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Western Veterinary Conference, February 19, 2006, Las Vegas, NV.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Professional Assistant School, January 18, 2006, Garden Grove, CA

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Professional Assistant School, January 12, 2006, Garden Grove, CA

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal Therapy”** Animal Specialty Group Update, December 13, 2005, San Diego, CA

The lecture initiated with how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics Included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting. Following this, homecare and new periodontal products were presented.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Professional Assistant School, December 12, 2005, Garden Grove, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, SD Mesa Jr College Technician Program, December 1, 2005, San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, SD Mesa Jr College Technician Program, November 29, 2005, San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Pediatric Dentistry”**, Polish National Convention, November 20, 2005. Krakow, Poland.

This lecture covers in depth diagnosis and therapy of common problems encountered in pediatric dentistry. Topics include: cleft palates, enamel hypoplasia, dentigerous cysts, retained deciduous teeth, malocclusions, juvenile periodontitis, and oral papillomas.

**“Dental Impressions Laboratory”** Polish National Convention,  
November 18, 2005. Krakow, Poland.

This lab covered creating full mouth impressions for the veterinary patient. Following the production of these impressions, pouring of quality stone models was performed.

**“Making Perfect Impressions”** Polish National Convention,  
November 18, 2005. Krakow, Poland.

This lecture covered creating full mouth impressions for the veterinary patient. Following this, pouring of quality stone models was discussed in detail.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Polish National Convention,  
November 18, 2005. Krakow, Poland.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Polish National Convention, November 18, 2005. Krakow, Poland.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Periodontal disease”**, ACVS Symposium, October 29, 2005, San Diego, CA

This lecture covered the pathogenesis, progression, and severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease.

**“Endodontic Disease and Therapy”** ACVS Symposium, October 29, 2005, San Diego, CA

Continuing education presentation which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures Utilizing Acrylic Splints”**

European Veterinary Dental Congress, September 22, 2005, Ljubljana, Slovenia.

This was a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”**,

European Veterinary Dental Congress, September 22, 2005, Ljubljana, Slovenia.

Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
Ensenada MX, June 10, 2005

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference,  
Ensenada MX, June 10, 2005

At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, Ensenada MX, June 10, 2005  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.
- “Patient Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, Ensenada MX, June 9 2005  
Presented a exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, Ensenada MX, June 9 2005  
Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, June 9, 2005, Ensenada, MX.  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Conference, June 9, 2005, Ensenada MX.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mission Animal and Bird Hospital, May 12, 2005, Oceanside, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mission Animal and Bird Hospital, May 12, 2005, Oceanside, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mission Animal and Bird Hospital, May 12, 2005, Oceanside, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Mission Animal and Bird Hospital, May 12, 2005, Oceanside, CA



Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Professional Assistant School, May 3, 2005, Garden Grove, CA.  
Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Jr College Technician Program,  
May 5, 2005, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Professional Assistant School,  
May 3, 2005, Garden Grove, CA.  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Mesa Jr College Technician Program,  
April 27, 2005, San Diego, CA.  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Therapy of Oral Fractures”** British Small Animal Veterinary Association, April 10, 2005  
Birmingham, England  
This presentation served as a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing a variety of fixation modalities including acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association,  
April 10, 2005, Birmingham, England  
Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Periodontal disease and therapy”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association,  
April 10, 2005, Birmingham, England  
This paper was initiated by discussing the perils of periodontal disease. Next, the paper centered on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, British Small Animal Veterinary Association, April 10, 2005  
Birmingham, England  
This paper was a presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

- “Endodontic Disease and Therapy”** British Small Animal Veterinary Association,  
April 9, 2005, Birmingham, England  
Continuing education presentation which covered endodontic disease in small animal patients. Topics included anatomy and pathology, clinical and radiographic signs, as well as local and systemic effects.  
This was followed by discussing therapeutic options for endodontically diseased teeth. Root canal therapy, extraction, and vital pulp therapy is covered with indications, advantages and disadvantages of each, basic techniques, and prognosis.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Yosemite Vet Hospital, March 30, 2005, Simi Valley, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Yosemite Vet Hospital, March 30, 2005, Simi Valley, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Yosemite Vet Hospital, March 30, 2005, Simi Valley, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Yosemite Vet Hospital, March 30, 2005, Simi Valley, CA  
Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Dental Radiology”**, Yosemite Vet Hospital, March 30, 2005, Simi Valley, CA  
At this hospital I delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Feline Dentistry”**, Sierra Veterinary Medical Association, February 9, 2005,  
Steamboat Springs, CO  
This paper covered various aspects of feline dentistry. The talk highlighted FORL’s, Pre-operative testing, Lymphocytic/Plasmacytic stomatitis and radiology techniques.
- “Periodontal disease and therapy”**, Sierra Veterinary Medical Association, February 9 2005,  
Steamboat Springs, CO  
This paper was initiated by discussing the perils of periodontal disease. Next, the paper centered on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Therapy of Oral Fractures”** Sierra Veterinary Medical Association, February 9, 2005,  
Steamboat Springs, CO  
This presentation served as a step by step guide to the fixation of oral fractures in the small animal patient utilizing a variety of fixation modalities including acrylic splints. Indications, contraindications, methods, and complications are covered in detail.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Sierra Veterinary Medical Association, February 9, 2005,

Steamboat Springs, CO

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Scripps Ranch Veterinary Hospital, December 16, 2004,  
Scripps Ranch, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Scripps Ranch Veterinary Hospital, December 16, 2004,  
Scripps Ranch, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Scripps Ranch Veterinary Hospital, December 16, 2004,  
Scripps Ranch, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Penisquitos Pet Clinic, December 16, 2004,  
Rancho Penisquitos, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Penisquitos Pet Clinic, December 16, 2004,  
Rancho Penisquitos, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Penisquitos Pet Clinic, December 16, 2004, Rancho Penisquitos, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Dana Nigel Animal Hospital, December 9, 2004,  
Dana Point, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Pathologies of the Maxillary Fourth Premolar”** Animal Specialty Group Update,  
December 14, 2004, San Diego, CA  
In this lecture I discussed the possible problems with the maxillary fourth premolars. These include endodontic, periodontal, traumatic, and resorptive lesions. Also included were treatment options for the various pathologies.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Dana Nigel Animal Hospital, December 9, 2004,

Dana Point, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Dana Nigel Animal Hospital, December 9, 2004, Dana Point, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dana Nigel Animal Hospital, December 9, 2004, Dana Point, CA

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Dana Nigel Animal Hospital, December 9, 2004, Dana Point, CA

Delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, December 1, 2004, Walnut, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, December 1, 2004, Walnut, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, December 1, 2004, Walnut, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego State University, November 17, 2004, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, San Diego Humane Society, November 17, 2004, San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Mesa Junior College, November 23, 2004, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, San Diego Mesa Junior College, November 23, 2004,  
San Diego, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego State University, November 17, 2004, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, San Diego Humane Society, November 17, 2004,  
San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, San Diego Humane Society, November 17, 2004,  
San Diego, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Humane Society, November 17, 2004, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Root Canal Therapy in Ferrets and Raccoons”** European Veterinary Dental Forum,  
October 23 2004, Krakow, Poland.

This lecture covered standard endodontic therapy in these two exotic species. Anesthetic concerns were covered as well.

**“Disarming a capuchin monkey”**, European Veterinary Dental Forum, October 22 2004,  
Krakow, Poland.

This lecture was about 2 cases which covered endodontic therapy and disarming in capuchin monkeys. Techniques, indications, contraindications and options for therapy were covered in detail.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Gabriel VMA, October 11, 2004, Pasadena, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 3, 2004,  
Dallas, TX.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 3, 2004, Dallas, TX.

Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Surgical Endodontics Wet Lab”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 3, 2004, Dallas, TX.

Organized and supervised teaching of a wet lab covering the performance of surgical root canals on canine patients. Topics included approaches, obturation, and closures of the gingival flap.

**“Endodontic and Periodontal Lesions Possibly Caused by an Extraction”**

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This brief clinical report covered a case of severe endodontic and periodontal disease in a young dog. Due to the clinical presentation, it is believed that the traumatic extraction caused the disease. Techniques on how to avoid this problem were also covered.

**“Severe Local Effects of Periodontal Disease”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This lecture discussed the perils of periodontal disease. The talk initiated with a discussion on pathogenesis and then concentrated on the severe local maladies.

**“Endodontic Therapy of Dilacerated Teeth”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This brief clinical report covered the disease process of dilacerations in dogs. Pathogenesis, proper diagnosis and therapeutic options were covered in detail.

**“Making Perfect Impressions”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 2, 2004, Dallas, TX

This lecture covered creating full mouth impressions for the veterinary patient. Following this, pouring of quality stone models was discussed in detail.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2004, Dallas, TX.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2004, Dallas, TX.

This was an interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Orange Belt VMA, September 21, 2004, Riverside, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Professional Assistant School, September 15, 2004, Garden Grove, CA

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

- “Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Professional Assistant School, September 15, 2004,  
Garden Grove, CA  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Professional Assistant School, September 14, 2004,  
Garden Grove, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Professional Assistant School, September 13, 2004,  
Garden Grove, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Professional Assistant School, September 13, 2004, Garden Grove, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Extractions,”** Northern Baja California Conference, August 16, 2004, Ensenada MX  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Northern Baja California Conference, August 16, 2004,  
Ensenada MX  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Northern Baja California Conference, August 16, 2004,  
Ensenada MX  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Northern Baja California Conference, August 15, 2004,  
Ensenada MX  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Northern Baja California Conference, August 15, 2004, Ensenada MX  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Merit update, August 9, 2004, Palm Desert, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Santa Barbara Zoo, August 4, 2004, Santa Barbara, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Junior College, July 26, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa Junior College, July 26, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Mesa Junior College, July 26, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, South San Diego Animal Clinic, June 9, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, South San Diego Animal Clinic, June 9, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, South San Diego Animal Clinic, June 9, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, PVAS at All Care Animal Referral Center, June 2, 2004, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, PVAS at All Care Animal Referral Center, June 2, 2004,



Fountain Valley, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, PVAS at All Care Animal Referral Center, June 2, 2004,

Fountain Valley, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Controlling Hemorrhage in Veterinary Dentistry”**, San Diego Mesa College, April 25, 2004,

San Diego, CA

Lecture delivered on hemostasis during oral/maxillofacial surgery in the dog and cat. Various techniques were covered including ligation, pressure, electrocautery, chemocautery and drug therapies.

**“Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, San Diego Mesa College,

April 25, 2004, San Diego, CA

Presented an exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Mesa College, April 25, 2004, San Diego, CA

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Mesa College, April 25, 2004, San Diego, CA

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Del Mar Heights Animal Hospital, May 5, 2004, Del Mar, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Del Mar Heights Animal Hospital, May 5, 2004,

Del Mar, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Del Mar Heights Animal Hospital, May 5, 2004, Del Mar, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Temecula EC update, April 28, 2004, Temecula, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, California Oaks Animal Hospital, April 28, 2004, Temecula, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, California Oaks Animal Hospital, April 28, 2004, Temecula, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, California Oaks Animal Hospital, April 28, 2004, Temecula, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** San Diego Mesa College, April 25, 2004, San Diego, CA

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, San Diego Mesa College, April 25, 2004, San Diego, CA

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Long Beach Animal Hospital, April 7, 2004, Long Beach, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Long Beach Animal Hospital, April 7, 2004, Long Beach, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Long Beach Animal Hospital, April 7, 2004, Long Beach, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Colony Veterinary Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and

polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Colony Veterinary Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Colony Veterinary Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mast Blvd Vet Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mast Blvd Vet Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Mast Blvd Vet Clinic, March 17, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, The Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, March 16, 2004,

San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride tx, homecare , recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, The Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, March 16, 2004,

San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, The Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, March 16, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Sierra Veterinary Medical Association, March 4, 2004, Copper Mountain, CO.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Hill's Nutrition Update, February 6, 2004, Topeka, KS.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Melrose Veterinary Clinic, January 29, 2004, Chula Vista, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Melrose Veterinary Clinic, January 29, 2004, Chula Vista, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Melrose Veterinary Clinic, January 29, 2004, Chula Vista, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Rosecrans Vet Hospital, January 29, 2004, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Rosecrans Vet Hospital, January 29, 2004, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Rosecrans Vet Hospital, January 29, 2004, San Diego, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, San Diego Mesa College, January 25, 2004, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, San Diego Mesa College, January 25, 2004, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Mesa College, January 25, 2004, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions,”** South Bay Chapter SCVMA, January 20, 2004, Torrance, CA.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Canyon Creek Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Carlsbad, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Canyon Creek Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Carlsbad, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Canyon Creek Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Carlsbad, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Melrose Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Vista, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Melrose Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Vista, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Melrose Veterinary Hospital, January 16, 2004, Vista, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, South central chapter SCVMA, January 13, 2004, Cerritos, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, La Jolla Veterinary Hospital, January 8, 2004, La Jolla, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an

anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, La Jolla Veterinary Hospital, January 8, 2004, La Jolla, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, La Jolla Veterinary Hospital, January 8, 2004, La Jolla, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Professional Veterinary Assistant School, December 16, 2003, Garden Grove, CA.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 14, 2003, Van Nuys CA.

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 14, 2003, Van Nuys CA

An interactive lecture which covered the basics of interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Case Based Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 14, 2003, Van Nuys CA

A case based discussion on the benefits of dental radiology in veterinary practice. This covered all types of pathology with relevant treatment options.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 14, 2003, Van Nuys CA.

Delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Feline Dentistry”**, Veterinary Specialty Group Update, December 9, 2004, San Diego, CA.

Lecture which covered various aspects of feline dentistry. The talk highlighted FORL’s, Pre-operative testing, Lymphocytic/Plasmacytic stomatitis and radiology techniques.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Professional Veterinary Assistant School, December 8, 2003, Garden Grove, CA.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 7, 2003, San Diego CA.

Coordinated and performed a wet lab in which was demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 7, 2003, San Diego CA.  
An interactive lecture which covered the basics of interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.
- “Case Based Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 7, 2003, San Diego CA.  
A case based discussion on the benefits of dental radiology in veterinary practice. This covered all types of pathology with relevant treatment options
- “Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 7, 2003, San Diego CA.  
Delivered an audio-visual presentation to demonstrate proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, San Diego State University, November 12, 2003, San Diego CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Pain Management in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, November 9, 2003, San Diego, CA  
Presented a exhaustive review of the various modalities of pain management in veterinary dentistry. The talk focused on patient care through the use of combination therapy. Relevant drugs were discussed in detail.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, November 9, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Audio-visual presentation delivered on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Controlling Hemorrhage in Veterinary Dentistry”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, November 9, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Lecture delivered on hemostasis during oral/maxillofacial surgery in the dog and cat. Various techniques were covered including ligation, pressure, electrocautery, chemocautery and drug therapies.
- “Vital Pulp Therapy,”** Veterinary Dental Forum, November 9, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Lecture on performing vital pulp therapy in veterinary dentistry. The talk highlighted: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.
- “Disarming a capuchin monkey”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, November 9, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Lecture delivered on 2 cases which covered disarming in capuchin monkeys. Techniques, indications, contraindications and options for therapy were covered in detail.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Veterinary Dental Forum, November 7, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

- “Canine Dentistry”**, Imperial beach Dog Fair, October 11, 2003.  
Oral presentation on various dental problems encountered in the domestic dog. Topics included: periodontal and endodontic disease, caries, neoplasia, and dental homecare.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, October 1, 2003,  
Fountain Valley, CA.  
Instructed technician school on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, October 1, 2003,  
Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Wilshire Veterinary Hospital, August 7, 2003,  
Santa Monica, CA.  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.
- “Dental Radiology”**, Wilshire Veterinary Hospital, August 7, 2003, Santa Monica, CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Wilshire Veterinary Hospital, August 7, 2003,  
Santa Monica, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Wilshire Veterinary Hospital, August 7, 2003,  
Santa Monica, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Wilshire Veterinary Hospital, August 7, 2003, Santa Monica, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, August 5, 2003,  
Fountain Valley, CA.  
Instructed technician school on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, August 5, 2003,  
Fountain Valley, CA.



Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, El Cajon, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, El Cajon, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, El Cajon, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, Lakeside, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, Lakeside, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, July 10, 2003, Lakeside, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 3, 2003, Santee, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 3, 2003, Santee, CA.  
San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Banfield Veterinary Hospital, July 3, 2003, Santee, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Peninsula Veterinary Clinic, June 12, 2003, San Diego, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Peninsula Veterinary Clinic, June 12, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Peninsula Veterinary Clinic, June 12, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, June 8, 2003, Ensenada, MX.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, June 8, 2003, Ensenada, MX.  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, June 8, 2003, Ensenada, MX.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, June 7, 2003, Ensenada, MX.  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, June 7, 2003, Ensenada, MX.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Conference, June 6, 2003, Ensenada, MX.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Turquoise Veterinary Clinic, May 29, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Turquoise Veterinary Clinic, May 29, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Turquoise Veterinary Clinic, May 29, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Loma Linda Dental Hygiene School, May 27, 2003, Loma Linda, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, May 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, May 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, May 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Imperial Beach Veterinary Clinic, May 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Imperial Beach Veterinary Clinic, May 22, 2003,

San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Imperial Beach Veterinary Clinic, May 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Animal Clinic of North Park, May 20, 2003,

San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Clinic of North Park, May 20, 2003,

San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Animal Clinic of North Park, May 20, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Bonsall Pet Hospital, May 15, 2003, Bonsall, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Bonsall Pet Hospital, May 15, 2003, Bonsall, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Bonsall Pet Hospital, May 15, 2003, Bonsall, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Alvarado Veterinary Hospital, May 15, 2003, Fallbrook, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Alvarado Veterinary Hospital, May 15, 2003, Fallbrook, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Alvarado Veterinary Hospital, May 15, 2003, Fallbrook, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

May 8, 2003, Copenhagen, Denmark

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Royal Veterinary College, May 8, 2003, Copenhagen, Denmark

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

May 7, 2003, Villje, Denmark.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

May 6, 2003, Alborg, Denmark.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

May 5, 2003, Gottenburg, Sweden.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

May 1, 2003, Belfast City, Ireland.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Royal Veterinary College, May 1, 2003, Bristol, England.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

April 30, 2003, Surrey, England.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”,**

Royal Veterinary College, April 30, 2003, London, England.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”,**

Royal veterinary School, April 29, 2003, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”,**

Royal Veterinary School, April 29, 2003, Glasgow, Scotland.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”,** Angel Animal Hospital, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”,** Angel Animal Hospital, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”,** Angel Animal Hospital, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”,** Point Loma Veterinary Clinic, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”,** Point Loma Veterinary Clinic, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”,** Point Loma Veterinary Clinic, April 24, 2003, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics

included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, April 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, April 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Mesa Jr. College RVT School, April 22, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Vetco, April 18, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Vetco, April 18, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Vetco, April 18, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Imperial Beach Kitty Convention, April 12, 2003, Imperial Beach, CA

Lecture on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, April 9, 2003, Del Mar, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, April 9, 2003, Del Mar, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, April 9, 2003, Del Mar, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, April 9, 2003, Encinitas, CA

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, April 9, 2003, Encinitas, CA

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, April 9, 2003, Encinitas, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

British Small Animal Veterinary Congress, April 2, 2003, Birmingham England.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Athens Veterinary Medical Association, March 30, 2003, Athens, Greece.

Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,

Athens Veterinary Medical Association, March 30, 2003, Athens, Greece.

Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Thessaloniki Veterinary School, March 29, 2003,

Thessaloniki, Greece.

Instructed attendees on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.



- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Thessaloniki Veterinary School, March 29, 2003, Thessaloniki, Greece.  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Dental Radiology”**, Thessaloniki Veterinary School, March 29, 2003, Thessaloniki, Greece.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Barcelona Veterinary Medical Association, March 27, 2003, Barcelona, Spain.  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Barcelona Veterinary School, March 27, 2003, Barcelona, Spain.  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Lisbon Sheraton, March 26, 2003, Lisbon, Portugal.  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Lisbon Veterinary School, March 26, 2003, Lisbon, Portugal  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Periodontal Disease: Systemic and Local Effects, Prevention and Therapy”**,  
Madrid Veterinary School, March 25, 2003, Madrid, Spain  
Lecture notes on periodontal disease. Highlighting: severe local and systemic effects of periodontal disease. Also covered are therapy and prevention including complete dental prophylaxis, periodontal surgery, and home care.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Plaza Blvd Pet Clinic, March 19, 2003,  
National City, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Plaza Blvd Pet Clinic, March 19, 2003,  
National City, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Plaza Blvd Pet Clinic, March 19, 2003, National City, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Companion Animal Hospital, March 19, 2003, Escondido, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Companion Animal Hospital, March 19, 2003, Escondido, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Companion Animal Hospital, March 19, 2003, Escondido, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, South Bay Chapter, SCVMA, March 18, 2003, Torrance, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, North County Cat Hospital, March, 13, 2003, Oceanside, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, North County Cat Hospital, March, 13, 2003, Oceanside, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, North County Cat Hospital, March, 13, 2003, Oceanside, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, March 6, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, March 6, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, March 6, 2003, San Diego, CA

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, February 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, February 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Pet Hospital of Teirrasanta, February 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, February 27, 2003, Encinitas, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, February 27, 2003, Encinitas, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, The Drake Center for Animal Health, February 27, 2003, Encinitas, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Kensington Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Kensington Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, San Diego, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Kensington Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Cajon Valley Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, El Cajon, CA  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Cajon Valley Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, El Cajon, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Cajon Valley Veterinary Clinic, February 20, 2003, El Cajon, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, VCA Paradise Valley Veterinary Clinic, January 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, VCA Paradise Valley Veterinary Clinic, January 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, VCA Paradise Valley Veterinary Clinic, January 27, 2003, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, East County Pet Clinic, January 20, 2003, La Mesa, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, East County Pet Clinic, January 20, 2003, La Mesa, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, East County Pet Clinic, January 20, 2003, La Mesa, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, La Jolla Animal Clinic, December 17, 2002, La Jolla, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, La Jolla Animal Clinic, December 17, 2002, La Jolla, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, La Jolla Animal Clinic, December 17, 2002, La Jolla, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 8, 2002, San Diego CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 8, 2002, San Diego CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 8, 2002, San Diego CA.  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 8, 2002, San Diego CA.  
Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, December 8, 2002, San Diego CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, November 17, 2002, Walnut, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, November 17, 2002, Walnut, CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, November 17, 2002, Walnut, CA.  
Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.
- “Dental Radiograph Interpretation”** Dental Radiology Wet Lab, November 17, 2002, Walnut, CA.  
Interactive lecture on interpretation of dental radiographs. Covering endodontic, periodontal, neoplastic, traumatic, FORL, caries.
- “Dental Radiology”**, Dental Radiology Wet Lab, November 17, 2002, Walnut, CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D’Alene, ID.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D’Alene, ID.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Extractions,”** North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D’Alene, ID.  
Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Oncology”** North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D’Alene, ID.  
Lecture covering all forms of oral neoplasms, benign and malignant. Diagnosis, prognosis and therapeutic options covered in depth. Diseases mimicking neoplasia also covered.
- “Oral Oncologic Surgery”** North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002,

Coeur D'Alene, ID.

Audio-visual presentation covering surgical principals in the oral cavity. Obtaining biopsy specimens, maxillectomies, and mandibulectomies were covered. Dealing effectively with complications was discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D'Alene, ID.

Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, North Idaho Valley Veterinary Conference, November 3, 2002, Coeur D'Alene, ID.

Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 6, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 6, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multicrooked teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Assisting in Surgical Procedures”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 6, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Lecture on how to best assist the Veterinarian in veterinary oral procedures. Topics included: hemostasis, histopathology, instrumentation, lighting, and positioning.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 5, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Summary of oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 5, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on a cadaver specimen. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Osteosarcoma Secondary to Radiation Therapy in a Dog”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 5, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Brief case report on a case of a malignancy induced by radiation therapy of a benign growth.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 5, 2002, Savannah, GA.

Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,

July 21, 2002

Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Marketing Veterinary Dentistry”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,  
July 21, 2002

Instructed attendees on how to sell advanced and routine veterinary dental procedures. Stressed severe local and systemic effects of periodontal and endodontic disease.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,  
July 21, 2002

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Radiology Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,  
July 20, 2002.

Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Dental Radiology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference, July 20, 2002

Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,  
July 19, 2002

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Dentistry Conference,  
July 19, 2002

Instructed veterinarians and technicians on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on a cadaver specimen. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Extractions,”** Korean Veterinary Medical Association, March 21, 2002, Walnut, CA.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Oral Pathology,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, March 20, 2002. Fountain Valley, CA.

Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Junior College, March 14, 2002. San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa Junior College, March 14, 2002. San Diego, CA.



Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa Junior College, March 12, 2002. San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa Junior College, March 12, 2002. San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology,”** San Diego State University, October 31, 2001. San Diego, CA.  
Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping,”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 28, 2001, San Antonio TX.  
Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry. Highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.

**“Wet lab on Dental Materials for the Veterinary Technician”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 28, 2001 San Antonio TX.  
Instructed technicians in the handling of various dental materials. Topics included: Impression materials, dental stone, restorative materials, acrylics, and waxes.

**“Bilateral Supranummary Maxillary Fourth Premolars With Severe Secondary Periodontal Disease”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 27, 2001 San Antonio TX.  
Brief clinical report detailing the pathogenesis and therapy of an unusual periodontal case in a golden retriever.

**“Therapy of a Mobile Tooth Secondary to Suspected Class I Perio-Endo Disease”**  
Veterinary Dental Forum, October 27, 2001 San Antonio TX.  
Brief clinical report detailing the therapy of a severely diseased incisor in a dog. Pathogenesis, diagnostics, therapy, and long term follow up were covered.

**“Oral Pathology,”** Veterinary Dental Forum, October 27, 2001, San Antonio TX.  
Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, October 21, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, October 21, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Highlighting supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, October 21, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”** All Care Animal Referral Center, October 21, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Dental Extractions,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, September 23, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Oncology”** All Care Animal Referral Center, September 23, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lecture covering all forms of oral neoplasms, benign and malignant. Diagnosis, prognosis, and therapeutic options covered in depth. Diseases mimicking neoplasia also covered.
- “Dental Radiology Wet Lab”** West Bernardo Veterinary Hospital, August 1, 2001, Rancho Bernardo, CA.  
Demonstrated proper positioning and exposure technique for dental radiology. Proper development procedures, storage and interpretation were also discussed.
- “Dental Extractions,”** All Care Animal Referral Center, July 29, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Oncology”** All Care Animal Referral Center, July 29, 2001. Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lecture covering all forms of oral neoplasms, benign and malignant. Diagnosis, prognosis, and therapeutic options covered in depth. Diseases mimicking neoplasia also covered.
- “Oral Oncology”** Ensenada Small Animal Association, July 18, 2001, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Lecture covering all forms of oral neoplasms, benign and malignant. Diagnosis, prognosis, and therapeutic options covered in depth. Diseases mimicking neoplasia also covered.
- “Oral Oncologic Surgery”** Ensenada Small Animal Association, July 18, 2001, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Audio-visual presentation covering surgical principals in the oral cavity. Obtaining biopsy specimens, maxillectomies, and mandibulectomies were covered. Dealing effectively with complications was discussed.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Rancho San Diego Animal Hospital, June 14, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Rancho San Diego Animal Hospital, June 14, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Rancho San Diego Animal Hospital, June 14, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Prophylaxis for the Dental Technician”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, June 3, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology for the Dental Technician”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, June 3, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, June 3, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, June 3, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Extractions”**, Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, May 20, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics included: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multi-rooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, May 20, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association, May 20, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, May 20, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, May 20, 2001, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Canyon Hills Animal Hospital, April 26, 2001, Yorba Linda, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Canyon Hills Animal Hospital, April 26, 2001, Yorba Linda, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Canyon Hills Animal Hospital, April 26, 2001, Yorba Linda, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, General Pet Hospital, April 19, 2001, Pomona, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, General Pet Hospital, April 19, 2001, Pomona, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, General Pet Hospital, April 19, 2001, Pomona, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Santa Margarita Animal Care Clinic, April 5, 2001.

Rancho Santa Margarita, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, April 4, 2001, Walnut, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, April 4, 2001, Walnut, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Animal Hospital of Walnut, April 4, 2001, Walnut, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Cypress Dog and Cat Hospital, March 29, 2001.

Cypress, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Cypress Dog and Cat Hospital, March 29, 2001,

Cypress, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Cypress Dog and Cat Hospital, March 29, 2001, Cypress, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mission Viejo Animal Hospital, March 28, 2001.

Mission Viejo, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mission Viejo Animal Hospital, March 28, 2001,

Mission Viejo, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Mission Viejo Animal Hospital, March 28, 2001, Mission Viejo, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Sunrise Pet Hospital, March 22, 2001. Anaheim Hills, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Sunrise Pet Hospital, March 22, 2001. Anaheim Hills, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Sunrise Pet Hospital, March 22, 2001. Anaheim Hills, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Pakistani VMA March Meeting, March 21, 2001. Diamond Bar, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Korean VMA March Meeting, March 14, 2001. Diamond Bar, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, All Creatures Care Cottage, March 14, 2001. Costa Mesa, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Creatures Care Cottage, March 14, 2001. Costa Mesa, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, All Creatures Care Cottage, March 14, 2001. Costa Mesa, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Extractions”**, San Diego State University, March 7, 2001, San Diego, CA.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa J.C. RVT School, February 20, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Mesa J.C. RVT School, February 22, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, North Coast Vet Hospital, January 3, 2001, Encinitas, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, North Coast Vet Hospital, January 3, 2001, Encinitas, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Extractions Wet Lab”**, Burns Veterinary Supply Conference;  
December 10, 2000, Oceanside, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Burns Veterinary Supply Conference;  
December 10, 2000, Oceanside, CA.  
Instructed doctors and technicians on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on dental models. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, and charting.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”** Burns Veterinary Supply Conference;  
December 10, 2000, Oceanside, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Burns Veterinary Supply Conference, December 10, 2000, Oceanside, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

- “Oral Pathology”**, Burns Veterinary Supply Conference, December 10, 2000, Oceanside, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, December 7, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, December 7, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Extractions”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, December 7, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, December 7, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, San Diego Cocker Spaniel Club, November 28, 2001, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, All Care Animal Referral Center, November 14, 2000, Fountain Valley, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Animal Clinic of North Park, November 3, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Clinic of North Park, November 3, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.



- “Oral Pathology”**, Animal Clinic of North Park,  
November 3, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Veterinary Dentistry”**, San Diego State University, October 25, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Presentation on all aspects of veterinary dentistry. Topics included necessary training, oral pathology, and treatment options.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Poway Animal Hospital, October 12, 2000, Poway, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Poway Animal Hospital, October 12, 2000, Poway, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Poway Animal Hospital, October 12, 2000, Poway, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Obturation of Stenotic Canals in Older Canine Patients”**, Veterinary Dental Forum,  
October 1, 2000, Albuquerque, New Mexico.  
Audio-visual presentation on options for obturating long, narrow canals in older canine patients. Single cone, lateral condensation, and softened gutta percha techniques were covered. An emphasis was placed on using a 45-mm endodontic file to carry softened gutta percha.
- “Endodontic and Crown therapy in a Canine Which Was Blocked With a Pulp Stone”**,  
Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2000, Albuquerque, New Mexico.  
Unusual case presentation of how to deal with an occluded canal and achieve a successful endodontic obturation without performing surgical endodontics.
- “Osteomyelitis Secondary to Periodontal Disease”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2000,  
Albuquerque, New Mexico.  
Case presentation on the severe secondary problems associated with unchecked periodontal disease. The problems with crowded supranummary teeth were also covered.
- “Completion of Endodontic Therapy Two Years After Initiation of Therapy”**  
Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2000, Albuquerque, New Mexico.  
Case report highlighting the problem with staging endodontic procedures in veterinary practice. Also, the resiliency of canine dental tissues was discussed.
- “Surgical Endodontics Wet Lab”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 1, 2000,  
Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Assisted in the teaching of a wet lab covering the performance of surgical root canals on canine patients. Topics included approaches, obturation, and closures of the gingival flap.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”** Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, August 18, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, August 18, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics include: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, August 18, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Oral Trauma”**, Ensenada Small Animal Veterinary Medical Association, August 18, 2000, Ensenada, Baja California Norte, Mexico.  
Presentation covering options in fixing various types of oral trauma. Fixation via muzzles, wires, and acrylic splints.

**“Embryology and Dental Development”** University of California, San Diego, August 1, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Presentation on the development and function of animal teeth. The presentation highlighted embryology, development, and function of dentition as well as comparative biology and evolution.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, July 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, July 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Kensington Veterinary Hospital, July 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Adobe Animal Hospital, June 9, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Adobe Animal Hospital, June 9, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Adobe Animal Hospital, June 9, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, June 1, 2000, Del Mar, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, June 1, 2000, Del Mar, CA  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, All Creatures Animal Hospital, June 1, 2000, Del Mar, CA  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Bay Park Veterinary Hospital, May 25, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Bay Park Veterinary Hospital, May 25, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Bay Park Veterinary Hospital, May 25, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Tierrasanta Veterinary Hospital, May 24, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Tierrasanta Veterinary Hospital, May 24, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Tierrasanta Veterinary Hospital, May 24, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Bernardo Heights Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Bernardo Heights Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Bernardo Heights Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Lakeside Veterinary Hospital, April 27, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, West Bernardo Veterinary Hospital, April 21, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, West Bernardo Veterinary Hospital, April 21, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, West Bernardo Veterinary Hospital, April 21, 2000, Rancho Bernardo, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Clinic of La Jolla, April 20, 2000, La Jolla, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Animal Clinic of La Jolla, April 20, 2000, La Jolla, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Companion Animal Hospital, April 20, 2000, Escondido, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Companion Animal Hospital, April 20, 2000, Escondido, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Companion Animal Hospital, April 20, 2000, Escondido, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Cheshire Cat Clinic, April 19, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Cheshire Cat Clinic, April 19, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Cheshire Cat Clinic, April 19, 2000, San Diego, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Lifetime Veterinary Hospital, April 7, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Lifetime Veterinary Hospital, April 7, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Lifetime Veterinary Hospital, April 7, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Vetsmart, April 7, 2000, Encinitas, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Vetsmart, April 7, 2000, Encinitas, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Vetsmart, April 7, 2000, Encinitas, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Animal Care Clinic, April 6, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Animal Care Clinic, April 6, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Governor Animal Clinic, April 6, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Governor Animal Clinic, April 6, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Governor Animal Clinic, April 6, 2000, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Disease in the Shetland Sheepdog”**, San Diego Sheltie Club, April 5, 2000, Santee, CA.  
Gave a comprehensive presentation on dental disease in the domestic dog. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease. Special attention was paid to bite evaluation and home care for periodontal disease.
- “Oral Pathology”**, High Valley Veterinary Clinic, March 23, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, High Valley Veterinary Clinic, March 23, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, High Valley Veterinary Clinic, March 23, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Midland Animal Hospital, March 21, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Midland Animal Hospital, March 21, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Midland Animal Hospital, March 21, 2000, Ramona, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, Vetco, Jan. 10, 2000, Clairemont Mesa, CA.

Instructed hospital staff on the performance of a complete dental prophylaxis on an anesthetized patient. Subjects included: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, fluoride therapy, homecare instruction, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Vetco, Jan. 10, 2000, Clairemont Mesa, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Vetco, Jan. 10, 2000, Clairemont Mesa, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 16, 1999, San Diego, CA.

Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.

**“Dental Extractions”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 16, 1999, San Diego, CA.

Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics included: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.

**“Oral Pathology”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 16, 1999, San Diego, CA.

Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL's, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

**“Care and Repair of teeth in working dogs”**, National Rottweiler Club, November 11, 1999, San Marcos, CA.

Presentation on the techniques available for the treatment of fractured teeth, highlighting endodontic and prosthodontic indications and techniques.

**“Crown Therapy on a Severely Fractured Upper Fourth Premolar in a Dog”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 23, 1999, Baltimore, MD.

Presentation on endodontic and prosthodontic therapy on a damaged upper fourth premolar in a border collie. Highlighting alternate endodontic accesses and crown preparation techniques to maximize remaining crown structure.

**“Endodontic Therapy of the Mandibular First Molar with Class II Periodontic/Endodontic Involvement”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 23, 1999, Baltimore, MD.

Brief clinical report on the treatment of a miniature pincher with complete periodontal dehiscence to a lower first molar. Highlighting the technique and follow-up required to achieve desired results. Demonstrating the tremendous healing ability of the canine periodontium

**“Severe Periodontal Loss Secondary to a Foxtail in a Dog”**,

Veterinary Dental Forum, October 23, 1999, Baltimore, MD.

Brief clinical report on the damage caused by an intraradicular foxtail in a golden retriever. Treatment options and follow-up also covered.



- “Vital Pulpotomies and Pulp Capping”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, October 23, 1999, Baltimore, MD.  
Lecture on performing vital pulpotomies in veterinary dentistry, highlighting: indications and contraindications, techniques, reasons for failure, and how to determine vitality. Also covered were results of a recent study on the success rate of the procedure.
- “Small Animal Dentistry”**, Wild West Dentistry Conference, Reno NV, October 14, 1999.  
Assisted Dr. Peter Emily in the presentation of a wet lab on acrylic bite planes, mandibular fracture fixation, placement of dental splints, and orthodontic treatment of rostrally displaced upper canines.
- “Veterinary Dentistry, Myths, facts, and Humor”**, KFNX Radio, June 21 1999, Phoenix AZ.  
Hosted radio show on veterinary dentistry. Subjects covered included, orthodontics, periodontal therapy and homecare, endodontics, FORL’s, restorative, and dispelled current public myths about veterinary dentistry.
- “Canine Dentistry”** University of California, Davis, School of Veterinary Medicine, April 21, 1999, Davis, California.  
Presentation on the various aspects of dentistry in the canine patient. Including: normal anatomy and occlusion, oral pathology, orthodontic disease, proper prophylaxis technique, restorative dentistry, periodontal surgery including guided tissue regeneration, vital pulpotomies, and fracture repair.
- “Success rates of vital pulpotomies”**, Veterinary Dental Forum, November 21, 1998, New Orleans, LA.  
Clinical study to determine the success rates of vital pulpotomies in clinical practice. Highlights included indications and contraindications for the procedure, techniques, study design, results, and a discussion of possible reasons for failure.
- “Unerupted, Supranummary P1 Causing Lingual Deviation of the Lower Left Canine (304)”**  
Veterinary Dental Forum, November 20, 1998, New Orleans, LA.  
Brief clinical report on a case where a supranummary, unerupted first premolar caused severe lingual deviation of the adult lower canine. Highlights included the importance of proper veterinary radiology and treatment.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 3 , 1998, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Extractions”** , Mesa College RVT School, November 3, 1998, San Diego, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics included: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirrooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 3, 1998, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.

- “Endodontic management of a wide, necrotic canal in a maxillary canine in a dog”**,  
Ed Nutting Endodontic Seminar, May 20, 1998, San Diego, CA.  
Presentation on the techniques of debridement and obturation of a wide endodontic system. Including methods for cleaning, lateral condensation, and access site restoration.
- “Thorough dental prophylaxis”**, Hillcrest Animal Hospital, November 3, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Hillcrest Animal Hospital, November 3, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough dental prophylaxis”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 3, 1997,  
San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Dental Extractions”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 3, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Presentation on how to perform extractions in veterinary medicine. Topics included: deciduous extractions (with emphasis on retaining adult tooth morphology), extractions of single and multirooted teeth, and surgical extractions of canine teeth. In addition, management of iatrogenic problems was discussed.
- “Oral Pathology”**, Mesa College RVT School, November 3, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough dental prophylaxis”**, ABC Veterinary Hospital, November 14, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Oral Pathology”**, ABC Veterinary Hospital, November 14, 1997, San Marcos, CA.  
Performed an audio-visual presentation on oral pathology in the dog and cat. Topics included: clinical signs of dental disease, periodontal disease, endodontic disease, caries, FORL’s, neoplasia, immune mediated disease, dental radiology, and oral signs of systemic disease.
- “Thorough Dental Prophylaxis”**, AAHA Annual meeting, March 8, 1997, San Diego, CA.  
Lectured on how to perform a thorough dental prophylaxis. Topics included: supra and subgingival cleaning, polishing, sulcal lavage, fluoride treatment, recognition of dental pathology, periodontal probing, and dental charting.
- “Feline Cervical Line lesions”**, U.C. Davis., Class of 1994, October, 1993, Davis, CA.  
Lectured on feline odontoclastic lesions, stressing: early identification using a perioprobe and dental radiology; methods of treatment; current theories on etiology; prognosis for survival of the tooth.
- “Dental Prophylaxis Wet Lab”**, U.C. Davis, Class of 1994, 1993 - 1994, Davis, CA.

Organized and assisted in the instruction of the dental prophylaxis clinic for senior students. Including: thorough supra and sub gingival cleaning and polishing, exposure and interpretation of dental radiographs, recognition of pathology, and treatment options.

**“Mutt Strut Dental Health Care Booth”**, U.C. Davis, 1992, 1993, Davis, CA.

Meeting with the public and explaining the importance of regular dental prophylaxis and home care. Instructed owners in how to properly brush their pet’s teeth.